



CAICT
No.I23Z60669-SEM08



SAR TEST REPORT

No. I23Z60669-SEM08

For

Wingtech Group (Hong Kong) Limited

4G Mobile phone

Model Name: WTATTRW2

With

Hardware Version: V1.1

Software Version: WTATTRW2_0.01.05

FCC ID: 2APXW-WTATTRW2

Issued Date: 2023-06-12

Note:

The test results in this test report relate only to the devices specified in this report. This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of CTTL.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the U.S.Government.

Test Laboratory:

CTTL, Telecommunication Technology Labs, CAICT

No. 52, Huayuan North Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China 100191.

Tel:+86(0)10-62304633-2512, Fax:+86(0)10-62304633-2504

Email: ctl_terminals@caict.ac.cn, website: www.caict.ac.cn

REPORT HISTORY

| Report Number | Revision | Issue Date | Description |
|-----------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|
| I23Z60669-SEM08 | Rev.0 | 2023-06-12 | Initial creation of test report |

TABLE OF CONTENT

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1 TEST LABORATORY | 5 |
| 1.1 TESTING LOCATION | 5 |
| 1.2 TESTING ENVIRONMENT..... | 5 |
| 1.3 PROJECT DATA | 5 |
| 1.4 SIGNATURE..... | 5 |
| 2 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE | 6 |
| 3 CLIENT INFORMATION | 7 |
| 3.1 APPLICANT INFORMATION | 7 |
| 3.2 MANUFACTURER INFORMATION | 7 |
| 4 EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST (EUT) AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT (AE) | 8 |
| 4.1 ABOUT EUT..... | 8 |
| 4.2 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF EUT USED DURING THE TEST | 8 |
| 4.3 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF AE USED DURING THE TEST | 9 |
| 5 TEST METHODOLOGY | 10 |
| 5.1 APPLICABLE LIMIT REGULATIONS..... | 10 |
| 5.2 APPLICABLE MEASUREMENT STANDARDS | 10 |
| 6 SPECIFIC ABSORPTION RATE (SAR)..... | 11 |
| 6.1 INTRODUCTION..... | 11 |
| 6.2 SAR DEFINITION..... | 11 |
| 7 TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUIDS | 12 |
| 7.1 TARGETS FOR TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUID..... | 12 |
| 7.2 DIELECTRIC PERFORMANCE | 12 |
| 8 SYSTEM VERIFICATION | 14 |
| 8.1 SYSTEM SETUP..... | 14 |
| 8.2 SYSTEM VERIFICATION..... | 15 |
| 9 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES | 16 |
| 9.1 TESTS TO BE PERFORMED | 16 |
| 9.2 GENERAL MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE..... | 18 |
| 9.3 WCDMA MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR | 19 |
| 9.4 SAR MEASUREMENT FOR LTE..... | 20 |
| 9.5 BLUETOOTH & Wi-Fi MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR | 22 |
| 9.6 POWER DRIFT..... | 22 |
| 10 AREA SCAN BASED 1-G SAR..... | 23 |
| 10.1 REQUIREMENT OF KDB..... | 23 |
| 10.2 FAST SAR ALGORITHMS | 23 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| 11 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER..... | 24 |
| 11.1 WCDMA MEASUREMENT RESULT | 24 |
| 11.3 LTE MEASUREMENT RESULT | 27 |
| 11.4 WI-FI AND BT MEASUREMENT RESULT | 47 |
| 14 SAR TEST RESULT | 53 |
| 14.1 SAR RESULTS FOR 3G/4G | 56 |
| 14.3 SAR RESULTS FOR WLAN | 60 |
| 14.4 SAR RESULTS FOR BT | 63 |
| 14.5 SAR RESULTS FOR PHABLET | 64 |
| 15 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY..... | 65 |
| 16 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY | 66 |
| 16.1 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (300MHz~3GHz)..... | 66 |
| 16.2 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (3~6GHz) | 67 |
| 16.3 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (300MHz~3GHz) | 68 |
| 16.4 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (3~6GHz) | 69 |
| 17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS..... | 71 |
| ANNEX A GRAPH RESULTS..... | 72 |
| ANNEX B SYSTEM VERIFICATION RESULTS | 103 |
| ANNEX C SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP | 114 |
| ANNEX D POSITION OF THE WIRELESS DEVICE IN RELATION TO THE PHANTOM | 120 |
| ANNEX E EQUIVALENT MEDIA RECIPES | 123 |
| ANNEX F SYSTEM VALIDATION | 124 |
| ANNEX G PROBE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE..... | 125 |
| ANNEX H DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE | 134 |
| ANNEX I SAR SENSOR TRIGGERING DATA SUMMARY..... | 183 |
| ANNEX J ACCREDITATION CERTIFICATE..... | 188 |

1 Test Laboratory

1.1 Testing Location

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Company Name: | CTTL |
| Address: | No. 52, Huayuan North Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China 100191. |

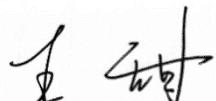
1.2 Testing Environment

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Temperature: | 18°C~25°C, |
| Relative humidity: | 30%~ 70% |
| Ground system resistance: | < 0.5 Ω |
| Ambient noise & Reflection: | < 0.012 W/kg |

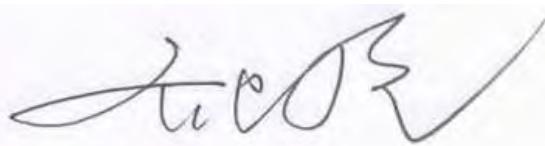
1.3 Project Data

| | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Project Leader: | Qi Dianyuan |
| Test Engineer: | WangTian |
| Testing Start Date: | May 25,2023 |
| Testing End Date: | June 11,2023 |

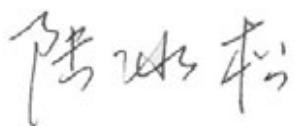
1.4 Signature



WangTian
(Prepared this test report)



Qi Dianyuan
(Reviewed this test report)



Lu Bingsong
Deputy Director of the laboratory
(Approved this test report)

2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for Wingtech Group (Hong Kong) Limited 4G Mobile phone WTATTRW2 is as follows:

Table 2.1: Highest Reported SAR (1g)

| Mode | | Highest Reported SAR (1g) | |
|--------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| | | SAR Head | SAR Body worn |
| WCDMA | UMTS FDD 5 | 0.32 | 0.25 |
| | UMTS FDD 4 | 0.34 | 0.83 |
| | UMTS FDD 2 | 0.32 | 0.72 |
| LTE | LTE Band 2 | 0.42 | 1.01 |
| | LTE Band 4 | 0.40 | 1.07 |
| | LTE Band 5 | 0.48 | 0.37 |
| | LTE Band 7 | 0.71 | 0.70 |
| | LTE Band 12 | 0.31 | 0.40 |
| | LTE Band 14 | 0.44 | 0.48 |
| | LTE Band 30 | 0.43 | 0.84 |
| WLAN 2.4 GHz | | 0.64 | 0.27 |
| WLAN 5 GHz | | 0.74 | 0.69 |
| BT | | 0.10 | 0.06 |

Note:

The SAR values found for the Mobile Phone are below the maximum recommended levels of 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1g tissue according to the ANSI C95.1-1992.

The EUT battery must be fully charged and checked periodically during the test to ascertain uniform power output.

The measurement together with the test system set-up is described in annex C of this test report. A detailed description of the equipment under test can be found in chapter 4 of this test report. The highest reported SAR value is obtained at the case of (**Table 2.1**), and the values are:

Head: 0.74 W/kg (1g)

Body: 1.07 W/kg (1g)

Table 2.2: The sum of SAR values for Main antenna + WiFi

| | Position | Main antenna | WiFi | BT | Sum |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------------|
| Highest SAR value | Rear 17mm | 0.93 (LTEB4) | 0.62 (WiFi5G) | <0.01 | 1.55 |

According to the above tables, the highest sum of reported SAR values is **1.55 W/kg (1g)**. The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 14.

Conclusion:

According to the above tables, the sum of reported SAR values is <1.6W/kg. So the simultaneous transmission SAR with volume scans is not required.

3 Client Information

3.1 Applicant Information

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Company Name: | Wingtech Group (Hong Kong) Limited |
| Address/Post: | Flat/RM 1903 19/F, Podium Plaza, 5 Hanoi Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, KL, HK |
| Contact Person: | sharui |
| Contact Email: | sharui@wingtech.com |
| Telephone: | +86-21-53529900 |
| Fax | / |

3.2 Manufacturer Information

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Company Name: | Wingtech Group (Hong Kong) Limited |
| Address/Post: | Flat/RM 1903 19/F, Podium Plaza, 5 Hanoi Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, KL, HK |
| Contact Person: | sharui |
| Contact Email: | sharui@wingtech.com |
| Telephone: | +86-21-53529900 |
| Fax | / |

4 Equipment Under Test (EUT) and Ancillary Equipment (AE)

4.1 About EUT

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Description: | 4G Mobile phone |
| Model name: | WTATTRW2 |
| Tested Band: | WCDMA B2/B4/B5 LTE Band2/4/5/7/12/14/30 BT, Wi-Fi(2.4G), Wi-Fi(5G) |
| | 824–849 MHz (WCDMA 850 Band V) 1710 – 1755 MHz (WCDMA 1700 Band IV) 1850–1910 MHz (WCDMA1900 Band II) 1850 – 1910 MHz(LTE Band 2) 1710 –1755 MHz(LTE Band 4) 824 –849 MHz(LTE Band 5) 2500 – 2570 MHz(LTE Band 7) 699 – 716 MHz (LTE Band 12) 788 –798 MHz (LTE Band 14) 2305 –2315 MHz(LTE Band 30) 2412 – 2462 MHz (Wi-Fi 2.4G) 5180 – 5240 MHz (Wi-Fi 5.2G) 5260 – 5320 MHz (Wi-Fi 5.3G) 5500 – 5720 MHz (Wi-Fi 5.5G) 5745 – 5825 MHz (Wi-Fi 5.8G) 2400 – 2483.5 MHz (Bluetooth) |
| Test device production information: | Production unit |
| Device type: | Portable device |
| Antenna type: | Integrated antenna |
| Hotspot mode: | Support |

4.2 Internal Identification of EUT used during the test

| EUT ID* | IMEI | HW Version | SW Version |
|---------|-----------------|------------|------------------|
| EUT1 | 861996060019129 | V1.1 | WTATTRW2_0.01.05 |
| EUT2 | 861996060019525 | V1.1 | WTATTRW2_0.01.05 |
| EUT3 | 861996060019145 | V1.1 | WTATTRW2_0.01.05 |
| EUT4 | 861996060019384 | V1.1 | WTATTRW2_0.01.05 |
| EUT5 | 861996060004857 | V1.1 | WTATTRW2_0.01.05 |
| EUT6 | 861996060014187 | V1.1 | WTATTRW2_0.01.05 |
| EUT7 | 861996060014492 | V1.1 | WTATTRW2_0.01.05 |
| EUT8 | 861996060004691 | V1.1 | WTATTRW2_0.01.05 |

*EUT ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

Note: It is performed to test SAR with the EUT1-4 and conducted power with the EUT5-8.

4.3 Internal Identification of AE used during the test

| AE ID* | Description | Model | SN | Manufacturer |
|--------|-------------|-------|----|--------------------------------|
| AE1 | Battery | RA001 | / | Hunan Gaoyuan Battery Co.,Ltd. |

*AE ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

5 TEST METHODOLOGY

5.1 Applicable Limit Regulations

ANSI C95.1-1992: IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz.

It specifies the maximum exposure limit of **1.6 W/kg** as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue for portable devices being used within 20 cm of the user in the uncontrolled environment.

5.2 Applicable Measurement Standards

IEEE 1528-2013: Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

KDB447498 D01: General RF Exposure Guidance v06: Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies.

KDB648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03: SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets.

KDB941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v03r01: SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices

KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05: SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices

KDB941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01: SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities

KDB248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02: SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS

KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04: SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

KDB865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02: RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

6 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = c \left(\frac{\delta T}{\delta t} \right)$$

Where: C is the specific heat capacity, δT is the temperature rise and δt is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

7 Tissue Simulating Liquids

7.1 Targets for tissue simulating liquid

Table 7.1: Targets for tissue simulating liquid

| Frequency(MHz) | Liquid Type | Conductivity(σ) | $\pm 5\%$ Range | Permittivity(ϵ) | $\pm 5\%$ Range |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 750 | Head | 0.89 | 0.85~0.93 | 41.94 | 39.8~44.0 |
| 835 | Head | 0.90 | 0.86~0.95 | 41.5 | 39.4~43.6 |
| 1750 | Head | 1.37 | 1.30~1.44 | 40.08 | 38.1~42.1 |
| 1900 | Head | 1.40 | 1.33~1.47 | 40.0 | 38.0~42.0 |
| 2450 | Head | 1.67 | 1.59~1.75 | 39.47 | 37.5~41.4 |
| 2600 | Head | 1.96 | 1.76~2.16 | 39.01 | 35.11~42.91 |
| 5250 | Head | 4.71 | 4.47~4.95 | 35.93 | 34.13~37.73 |
| 5600 | Head | 5.07 | 4.82~5.32 | 35.53 | 33.8~37.3 |
| 5750 | Head | 5.22 | 4.96~5.48 | 35.36 | 33.59~37.13 |

7.2 Dielectric Performance

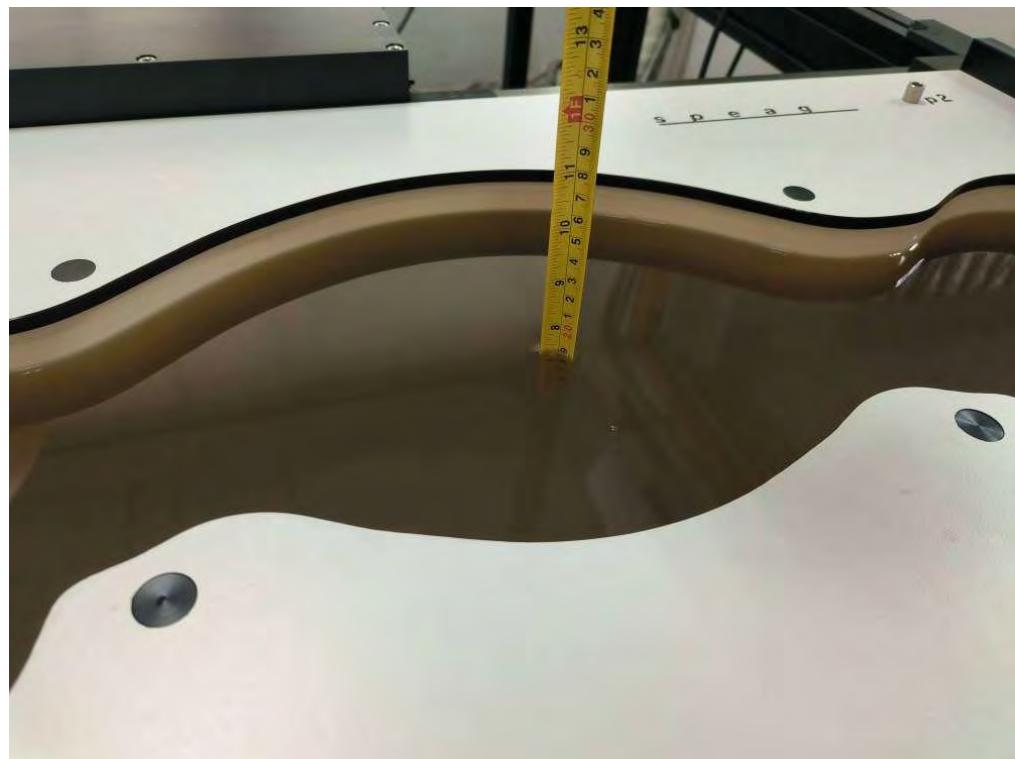
Table 7.2: Dielectric Performance of Tissue Simulating Liquid

| Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd) | Type | Frequency | Permittivity ϵ | Drift (%) | Conductivity σ (S/m) | Drift (%) |
|-------------------------------|------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 2023/5/25 | Head | 750 MHz | 41.71 | -0.55 | 0.88 | -1.12 |
| 2023/5/26 | Head | 835 MHz | 41.55 | 0.12 | 0.884 | -1.78 |
| 2023/5/27 | Head | 1750 MHz | 39.85 | -0.57 | 1.383 | 0.95 |
| 2023/5/28 | Head | 1900 MHz | 40.09 | 0.23 | 1.401 | 0.07 |
| 2023/5/29 | Head | 2300 MHz | 40.09 | 1.49 | 1.682 | 0.72 |
| 2023/5/30 | Head | 2450 MHz | 38.76 | -1.12 | 1.787 | -0.72 |
| 2023/5/31 | Head | 2600 MHz | 38.86 | -0.38 | 1.943 | -0.87 |
| 2023/6/11 | Head | 5250 MHz | 36.45 | 1.45 | 4.724 | 0.30 |
| 2023/6/11 | Head | 5600 MHz | 36.01 | 1.35 | 5.068 | -0.04 |
| 2023/6/11 | Head | 5750 MHz | 34.67 | -1.95 | 5.153 | -1.28 |

Note: The liquid temperature is 22.0°C



Picture 7-1 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom

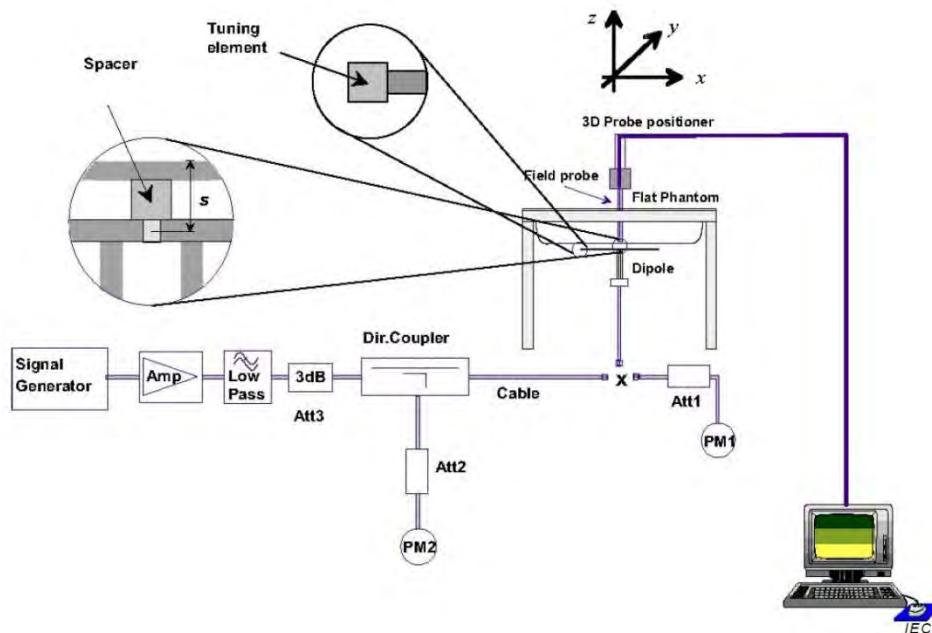


Picture 7-2 Liquid depth in the Flat Phantom

8 System verification

8.1 System Setup

In the simplified setup for system evaluation, the DUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a continuous wave that comes from a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the SAM twin phantom with the correct distance holder. The distance holder should touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The equipment setup is shown below:



Picture 8-1 System Setup for System Evaluation



Picture 8-2 Photo of Dipole Setup

8.2 System Verification

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device.

Table 8.1: System Verification of Head

| Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd) | Frequency | Target value (W/kg) | | Measured value(W/kg) | | Deviation | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | 10 g Average | 1 g Average | 10 g Average | 1 g Average | 10 g Average | 1 g Average |
| 2023/5/25 | 750 MHz | 5.53 | 8.47 | 5.6 | 8.32 | 1.27% | -1.77% |
| 2023/5/26 | 835 MHz | 6.25 | 9.60 | 6.24 | 9.4 | -0.16% | -2.08% |
| 2023/5/27 | 1750 MHz | 19.1 | 36.5 | 18.88 | 36.48 | -1.15% | -0.05% |
| 2023/5/28 | 1900 MHz | 20.6 | 39.6 | 20.6 | 40.04 | 0.00% | 1.11% |
| 2023/5/29 | 2300 MHz | 23.8 | 49.7 | 23.92 | 48.92 | 0.50% | -1.57% |
| 2023/5/30 | 2450 MHz | 24.5 | 52.5 | 24.28 | 53.28 | -0.90% | 1.49% |
| 2023/5/31 | 2600 MHz | 25.3 | 57.0 | 25.76 | 58.04 | 1.82% | 1.82% |
| 2023/6/11 | 5250 MHz | 22.9 | 80.5 | 23.0 | 81.8 | 0.61% | 1.57% |
| 2023/6/11 | 5600 MHz | 23.6 | 83.3 | 23.1 | 84.9 | -2.03% | 1.94% |
| 2023/6/11 | 5750 MHz | 22.7 | 80.4 | 22.6 | 81.3 | -0.62% | 1.14% |

9 Measurement Procedures

9.1 Tests to be performed

In order to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR of a handset, all device positions, configurations and operational modes shall be tested for each frequency band according to steps 1 to 3 below. A flowchart of the test process is shown in picture 9.1.

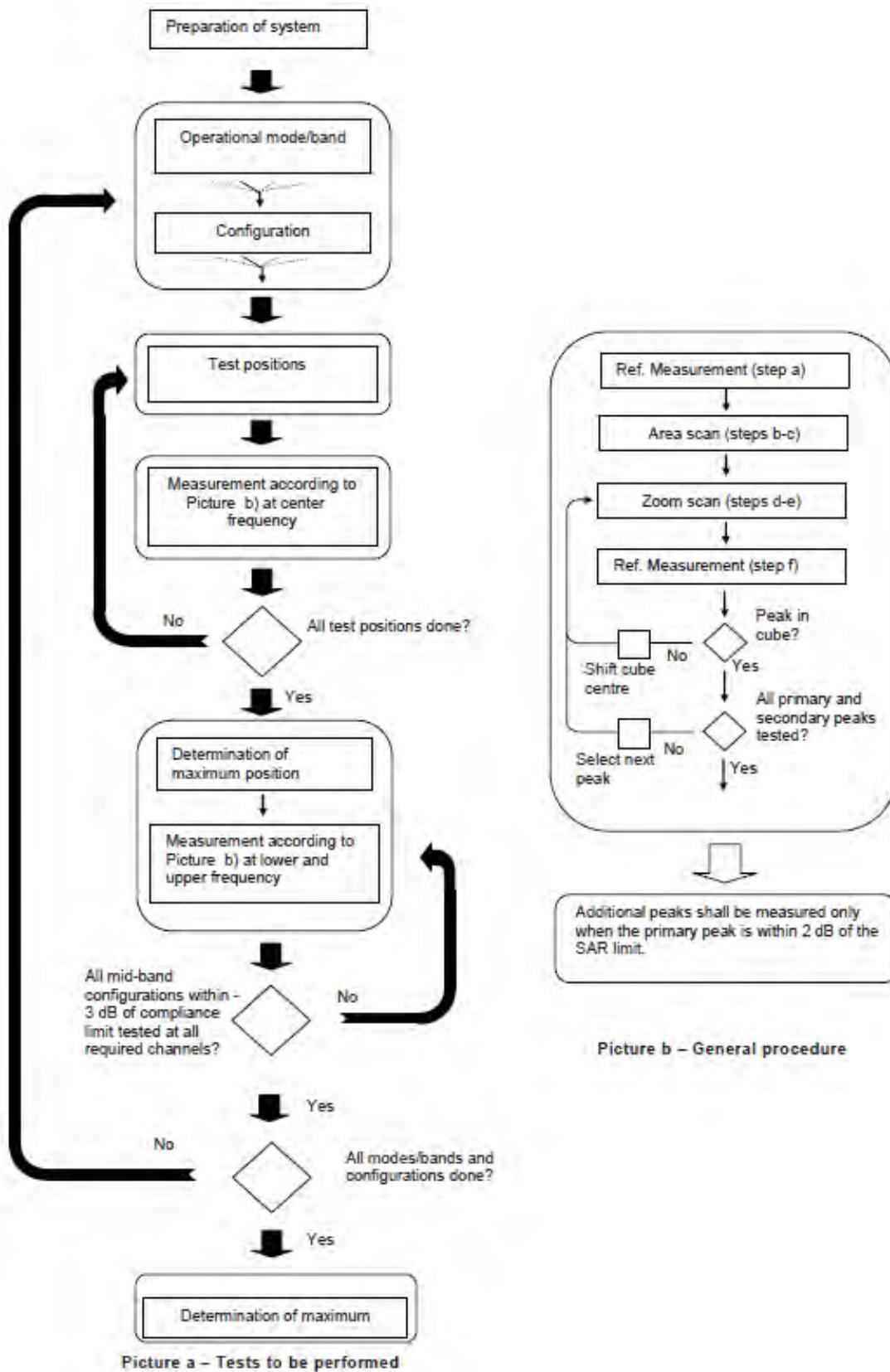
Step 1: The tests described in 9.2 shall be performed at the channel that is closest to the centre of the transmit frequency band (f_c) for:

- a) all device positions (cheek and tilt, for both left and right sides of the SAM phantom, as described in annex D),
- b) all configurations for each device position in a), e.g., antenna extended and retracted, and
- c) all operational modes, e.g., analogue and digital, for each device position in a) and configuration in b) in each frequency band.

If more than three frequencies need to be tested according to 11.1 (i.e., $N_c > 3$), then all frequencies, configurations and modes shall be tested for all of the above test conditions.

Step 2: For the condition providing highest peak spatial-average SAR determined in Step 1, perform all tests described in 9.2 at all other test frequencies, i.e., lowest and highest frequencies. In addition, for all other conditions (device position, configuration and operational mode) where the peak spatial-average SAR value determined in Step 1 is within 3 dB of the applicable SAR limit, it is recommended that all other test frequencies shall be tested as well.

Step 3: Examine all data to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR found in Steps 1 to 2.


Picture 9-1 Block diagram of the tests to be performed

9.2 General Measurement Procedure

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements and fully documented in SAR reports to qualify for TCB approval. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std 1528-2003. The results should be documented as part of the system validation records and may be requested to support test results when all the measurement parameters in the following table are not satisfied.

| | | $\leq 3 \text{ GHz}$ | $> 3 \text{ GHz}$ |
|--|---|--|---|
| Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface | | $5 \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ | $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$ |
| Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location | | $30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$ | $20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$ |
| | | $\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 15 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$ | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 10 \text{ mm}$ |
| Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$ | | When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be \leq the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device. | |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$ | | $\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 8 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$ | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}^*$ |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface | uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$ | $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$ | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$ |
| | graded grid | $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1): \text{between 1}^{\text{st}}$ two points closest to phantom surface | $\leq 4 \text{ mm}$ |
| | | $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1): \text{between}$ subsequent points | $\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$ |
| Minimum zoom scan volume | x, y, z | $\geq 30 \text{ mm}$ | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \geq 28 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \geq 25 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \geq 22 \text{ mm}$ |
| Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details. | | | |
| * When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is $\leq 1.4 \text{ W/kg}$, $\leq 8 \text{ mm}$, $\leq 7 \text{ mm}$ and $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$ zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz. | | | |

9.3 WCDMA Measurement Procedures for SAR

The following procedures are applicable to WCDMA handsets operating under 3GPP Release99, Release 5 and Release 6. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the DUT and a communication test set using a 12.2kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & DPDCH_n), HSDPA and HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Both uplink and downlink should be configured with the same RMC or AMR, when required. SAR for Release 5 HSDPA and Release 6 HSPA are measured using the applicable FRC (fixed reference channel) and E-DCH reference channel configurations. Maximum output power is verified according to applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121 and SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is not implemented according to Cubic Metric (CM) requirements for Release 6 HSPA, the following procedures do not apply.

For Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices:

| Sub-test | β_c | β_d | β_d (SF) | β_c/β_d | β_{hs} | CM/dB |
|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|
| 1 | 2/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 2/15 | 4/15 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 12/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 12/15 | 24/25 | 1.0 |
| 3 | 15/15 | 8/15 | 64 | 15/8 | 30/15 | 1.5 |
| 4 | 15/15 | 4/15 | 64 | 15/4 | 30/15 | 1.5 |

For Release 6 HSPA Data Devices

| Sub-test | β_c | β_d | β_d (SF) | β_c/β_d | β_{hs} | β_{ec} | β_{ed} | β_{ed} (SF) | β_{ed} (codes) | CM (dB) | MPR (dB) | AG Index | E-TFCI |
|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|
| 1 | 11/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 11/15 | 22/15 | 209/225 | 1039/225 | 4 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 20 | 75 |
| 2 | 6/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 6/15 | 12/15 | 12/15 | 12/15 | 4 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 12 | 67 |
| 3 | 15/15 | 9/15 | 64 | 15/9 | 30/15 | 30/15 | $\beta_{ed1}:47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}:47/15$ | 4 | 2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 15 | 92 |
| 4 | 2/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 2/15 | 4/15 | 4/15 | 56/75 | 4 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 17 | 71 |
| 5 | 15/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 15/15 | 24/15 | 30/15 | 134/15 | 4 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 21 | 81 |

Rel.8 DC-HSDPA (Cat 24)

SAR test exclusion for Rel.8 DC-HSDPA must satisfy the SAR test exclusion requirements of Rel.5 HSDPA. SAR test exclusion for DC-HSDPA devices is determined by power measurements according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to qualify for SAR test exclusion.

9.4 SAR Measurement for LTE

SAR tests for LTE are performed with a base station simulator, Rohde & Rchwarz CMW500. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. All powers were measured with the CMW 500.

It is performed for conducted power and SAR based on the KDB941225 D05.

SAR is evaluated separately according to the following procedures for the different test positions in each exposure condition – head, body, body-worn accessories and other use conditions. The procedures in the following subsections are applied separately to test each LTE frequency band.

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

TDD test:

TDD testing is performed using guidance from FCC KDB 941225 D05 and the SAR test guidance provided in April 2013 TCB works hop notes. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211.

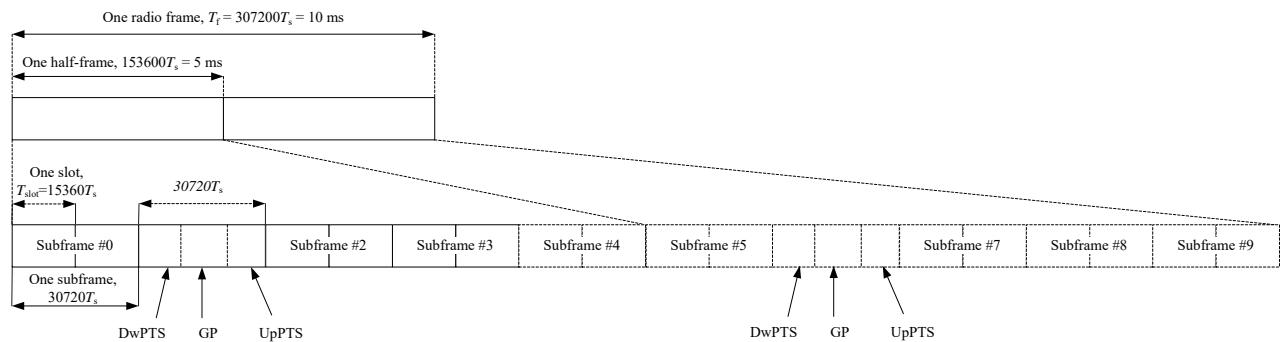


Figure 9.2: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity)

Table 9.1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

| Special subframe configuration | Normal cyclic prefix in downlink | | | Extended cyclic prefix in downlink | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | DwPTS | UpPTS | | DwPTS | UpPTS | |
| | | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink | | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |
| 0 | $6592 \cdot T_s$ | $2192 \cdot T_s$ | $2560 \cdot T_s$ | $7680 \cdot T_s$ | $2192 \cdot T_s$ | $2560 \cdot T_s$ |
| 1 | $19760 \cdot T_s$ | | | $20480 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 2 | $21952 \cdot T_s$ | | | $23040 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 3 | $24144 \cdot T_s$ | | | $25600 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 4 | $26336 \cdot T_s$ | | | $7680 \cdot T_s$ | $4384 \cdot T_s$ | $5120 \cdot T_s$ |
| 5 | $6592 \cdot T_s$ | $4384 \cdot T_s$ | $5120 \cdot T_s$ | $20480 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 6 | $19760 \cdot T_s$ | | | $23040 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 7 | $21952 \cdot T_s$ | | | $12800 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 8 | $24144 \cdot T_s$ | | | - | | |
| 9 | $13168 \cdot T_s$ | | | - | | |

Table 9.2: Uplink-downlink configurations

| Uplink-downlink configuration | Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity | Subframe number | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 0 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U |
| 1 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D |
| 2 | 5 ms | D | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D |
| 3 | 10 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D |
| 4 | 10 ms | D | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 5 | 10 ms | D | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 6 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D |

Duty factor is calculated by:

$$\text{Duty factor} = \text{uplink frame} * 6 + \text{UpPTS} * 2 / \text{one frame length}$$

$$= (30720 \cdot T_s * 6 + 5120 \cdot T_s * 2) / 307200 \cdot T_s$$

$$= 0.633$$

9.5 Bluetooth & Wi-Fi Measurement Procedures for SAR

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 transmitters in general. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure that the results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in a test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

9.6 Power Drift

To control the output power stability during the SAR test, DASY5 system calculates the power drift by measuring the E-field at the same location at the beginning and at the end of the measurement for each test position. These drift values can be found in section14 labeled as: (Power Drift [dB]). This ensures that the power drift during one measurement is within 5%.

10 Area Scan Based 1-g SAR

10.1 Requirement of KDB

According to the KDB447498 D01, when the implementation is based the specific polynomial fit algorithm as presented at the 29th Bioelectromagnetics Society meeting (2007) and the estimated 1-gSAR is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, a zoom scan measurement is not required provided it is also not needed for any other purpose; for example, if the peak SAR location required for simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion can be determined accurately by the SAR system or manually to discriminate between distinctive peaks and scattered noisy SAR distributions from area scans.

There must not be any warning or alert messages due to various measurement concerns identified by the SAR system; for example, noise in measurements, peaks too close to scan boundary, peaks are too sharp, spatial resolution and uncertainty issues etc. The SAR system verification must also demonstrate that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR. When all the SAR results for each exposure condition in a frequency band and wireless mode are based on estimated 1-g SAR, the 1-g SAR for the highest SAR configuration must be determined by a zoom scan.

10.2 Fast SAR Algorithms

The approach is based on the area scan measurement applying a frequency dependent attenuation parameter. This attenuation parameter was empirically determined by analyzing a large number of phones. The MOTOROLA FAST SAR was developed and validated by the MOTOROLA Research Group in Ft. Lauderdale.

In the initial study, an approximation algorithm based on Linear fit was developed. The accuracy of the algorithm has been demonstrated across a broad frequency range (136-2450 MHz)and for both 1- and 10-g averaged SAR using a sample of 264 SAR measurements from 55wireless handsets. For the sample size studied, the root-mean-squared errors of the algorithm mare 1.2% and 5.8% for 1- and 10-g averaged SAR, respectively. The paper describing the algorithm in detail is expected to be published in August 2004 within the Special Issue of Transactions on MTT.

In the second step, the same research group optimized the fitting algorithm to an Polynomial fit whereby the frequency validity was extended to cover the range 30-6000MHz. Details of this study can be found in the BEMS 2007 Proceedings.

Both algorithms are implemented in DASY software.

11 Conducted Output Power

Table11.1: Summary of Receiver detection mechanism

| Receiver | SAR sensor | TX Power reduce | DSI |
|----------|------------|-----------------|------|
| Close | Near | Yes | DSI4 |
| Close | Far | No | DSI0 |
| Open | Near | Yes | DSI2 |
| Open | Far | Yes | DSI2 |

11.1 WCDMA Measurement result

Table 11.2-1: The conducted Power for WCDMA B5-DSI0

| WCDMA850 | FDDV result (dBm) | | | Tune up |
|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| | 4233/4458 (846.6MHz) | 4183/4408 (836.6MHz) | 4132/4357 (826.4MHz) | |
| | 23.86 | 23.88 | 23.93 | |
| | 20.22 | 20.17 | 20.22 | |
| HSUPA | 20.13 | 20.16 | 20.15 | 22 |
| | 21.09 | 21.13 | 21.12 | 23 |
| | 19.68 | 19.73 | 19.71 | 21.5 |
| | 21.05 | 21.15 | 21.13 | 23 |
| | 21.88 | 21.84 | 21.95 | 23 |
| HSPA+ | 21.28 | 21.29 | 21.26 | 22 |
| | 21.12 | 21.16 | 21.11 | 22 |
| | 20.73 | 20.75 | 20.74 | 22 |
| | 20.71 | 20.74 | 20.73 | 22 |
| DC-HSDPA | 21.28 | 21.29 | 21.26 | 22 |
| | 21.12 | 21.16 | 21.11 | 22 |
| | 20.73 | 20.75 | 20.74 | 22 |
| | 20.71 | 20.74 | 20.73 | 22 |

Table 11.2-2: The conducted Power for WCDMA B4-DSI0

| WCDMA1700 | FDDIV result (dBm) | | | Tune up |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| | 1513/1738 (1752.6MHz) | 1412/1637 (1732.4MHz) | 1312/1537 (1712.4MHz) | |
| | 23.41 | 23.38 | 23.53 | |
| | 19.62 | 19.66 | 19.64 | |
| HSUPA | 19.51 | 19.56 | 19.55 | 21 |
| | 20.51 | 20.56 | 20.54 | 21 |
| | 19.01 | 19.03 | 19.02 | 21.5 |
| | 21.41 | 21.45 | 21.44 | 22 |
| | 21.16 | 21.18 | 21.17 | 22 |
| HSPA+ | 20.66 | 20.67 | 20.68 | 21 |
| | 20.71 | 20.74 | 20.73 | 21 |
| | 20.15 | 20.16 | 20.14 | 21 |
| | 20.66 | 20.67 | 20.68 | 21 |

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|

Table 11.2-3: The conducted Power for WCDMA B2-DSI0

| WCDMA1900 | FDDII result (dBm) | | | Tune up |
|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| | 9538/9938 (1907.6MHz) | 9400/9800 (1880MHz) | 9262/9662 (1852.4MHz) | |
| | 23.58 | 23.46 | 23.54 | 24 |
| HSUPA | 19.6 | 19.62 | 19.61 | 21 |
| | 19.51 | 19.56 | 19.54 | 21 |
| | 20.55 | 20.57 | 20.56 | 21.5 |
| | 19.02 | 19.10 | 19.09 | 21 |
| | 21.41 | 21.44 | 21.43 | 21 |
| HSPA+ | 21.9 | 21.93 | 21.91 | 23 |
| DC-HSDPA | 21.6 | 21.63 | 21.61 | 23.5 |
| | 21.51 | 21.53 | 21.52 | 23.5 |
| | 21.07 | 21.09 | 21.08 | 22.5 |
| | 21.05 | 21.06 | 21.04 | 22.5 |

Table 11.2-4: The conducted Power for WCDMA B4-DSI2/DSI4

| WCDMA1700 | FDDIV result (dBm) | | | Tune up |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| | 1513/1738 (1752.6MHz) | 1412/1637 (1732.4MHz) | 1312/1537 (1712.4MHz) | |
| | 19.25 | 19.27 | 19.31 | 21 |
| HSUPA | 16.1 | 16.13 | 16.12 | 18 |
| | 16.01 | 16.05 | 16.04 | 18 |
| | 16.83 | 16.87 | 16.86 | 18 |
| | 16.5 | 16.52 | 16.51 | 18.5 |
| | 17.57 | 17.60 | 17.59 | 19 |
| HSPA+ | 17.37 | 17.38 | 17.37 | 19 |
| DC-HSDPA | 16.95 | 16.96 | 16.97 | 18 |
| | 17 | 17.02 | 17.01 | 18 |
| | 16.54 | 16.54 | 16.53 | 18 |
| | 16.55 | 16.56 | 16.57 | 18 |

Table 11.2-5: The conducted Power for WCDMA B2-DSI2/DSI4

| WCDMA1900 | FDDII result (dBm) | | | Tune up |
|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| | 9538/9938 (1907.6MHz) | 9400/9800 (1880MHz) | 9262/9662 (1852.4MHz) | |
| | 19.39 | 19.47 | 19.36 | 21 |
| HSUPA | 16.18 | 16.20 | 16.19 | 18 |
| | 16.11 | 16.15 | 16.13 | 18 |
| | 16.97 | 16.98 | 16.98 | 18.5 |

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | 16.2 | 16.27 | 16.26 | 18 |
| | 17.68 | 17.70 | 17.69 | 18 |
| HSPA+ | 18.08 | 18.11 | 18.09 | 20 |
| DC-HSDPA | 18.54 | 18.56 | 18.54 | 20.5 |
| | 18.56 | 18.58 | 18.57 | 20.5 |
| | 17.6 | 17.61 | 17.61 | 19.5 |
| | 17.58 | 17.59 | 17.57 | 19.5 |
| | | | | |

11.3 LTE Measurement result

Maximum Target Power for Production Unit

| Band | DSI0 | DSI2 | DSI4 |
|-------------|------|------|------|
| LTE Band 2 | 25 | 25 | 22 |
| LTE Band 4 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 21.5 |
| LTE Band 5 | 25 | 25 | / |
| LTE Band 7 | 25 | 25 | 21.5 |
| LTE Band 12 | 25 | 25 | / |
| LTE Band 14 | 25 | 25 | / |
| LTE Band 20 | 25 | 25 | / |
| LTE Band 30 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 21.5 |

Maximum Power Reduction (MPR)

| Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth configuration [RB] | | | | | | MPR (dB) |
|------------|---|-----|-----|------|------|------|----------|
| | 1.4 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | |
| | MHz | MHz | MHz | MHz | MHz | MHz | |
| QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | 1 |
| 16 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | 1 |
| 16 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | 2 |
| 64 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | 3 |
| 64 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | 3 |

| LTE Band2- DS10/DS12 | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| BANDWIDTH | Number of RBs | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 1.4MHz | 1RB-High (5) | 1909.3 (19193) | 24.16 | 23.36 | 22.31 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.10 | 23.28 | 22.23 |
| | | 1850.7 (18607) | 24.10 | 23.32 | 22.26 |
| | 1RB-Middle (3) | 1909.3 (19193) | 24.27 | 23.39 | 22.48 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.21 | 23.34 | 22.33 |
| | | 1850.7 (18607) | 24.24 | 23.38 | 22.33 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1909.3 (19193) | 24.14 | 23.28 | 22.29 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.09 | 23.17 | 22.23 |
| | | 1850.7 (18607) | 24.12 | 23.23 | 22.25 |
| | 3RB-High (3) | 1909.3 (19193) | 24.26 | 23.14 | 22.36 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.24 | 23.11 | 22.20 |
| | | 1850.7 (18607) | 24.23 | 23.07 | 22.27 |
| | 3RB-Middle (1) | 1909.3 (19193) | 24.34 | 23.19 | 22.37 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.27 | 23.06 | 22.33 |
| | | 1850.7 (18607) | 24.28 | 23.13 | 22.30 |
| | 3RB-Low (0) | 1909.3 (19193) | 24.27 | 23.18 | 22.30 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.22 | 23.04 | 22.23 |
| | | 1850.7 (18607) | 24.25 | 23.17 | 22.24 |
| | 6RB (0) | 1909.3 (19193) | 23.30 | 22.34 | 21.30 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.27 | 22.27 | 21.26 |
| | | 1850.7 (18607) | 23.27 | 22.31 | 21.23 |
| 3MHz | 1RB-High (14) | 1908.5 (19185) | 24.20 | 23.30 | 22.32 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.18 | 23.32 | 22.31 |
| | | 1851.5 (18615) | 24.15 | 23.31 | 22.27 |
| | 1RB-Middle (7) | 1908.5 (19185) | 24.34 | 23.45 | 22.49 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.22 | 23.38 | 22.43 |
| | | 1851.5 (18615) | 24.31 | 23.51 | 22.48 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1908.5 (19185) | 24.18 | 23.34 | 22.24 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.15 | 23.31 | 22.23 |
| | | 1851.5 (18615) | 24.15 | 23.28 | 22.31 |
| | 8RB-High (7) | 1908.5 (19185) | 23.22 | 22.29 | 21.30 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.17 | 22.23 | 21.22 |
| | | 1851.5 (18615) | 23.21 | 22.28 | 21.28 |
| | 8RB-Middle (4) | 1908.5 (19185) | 23.28 | 22.30 | 21.32 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.25 | 22.25 | 21.29 |
| | | 1851.5 (18615) | 23.22 | 22.29 | 21.23 |
| | 8RB-Low (0) | 1908.5 (19185) | 23.21 | 22.25 | 21.26 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.18 | 22.22 | 21.23 |
| | | 1851.5 (18615) | 23.19 | 22.23 | 21.23 |
| | 15RB (0) | 1908.5 (19185) | 23.27 | 22.25 | 21.25 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.22 | 22.20 | 21.21 |
| | | 1851.5 (18615) | 23.21 | 22.18 | 21.25 |
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 1907.5 (19175) | 24.11 | 23.26 | 22.28 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.04 | 23.25 | 22.18 |
| | | 1852.5 (18625) | 24.04 | 23.31 | 22.30 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 1907.5 (19175) | 24.36 | 23.45 | 22.44 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.35 | 23.40 | 22.37 |
| | | 1852.5 (18625) | 24.27 | 23.48 | 22.51 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1907.5 (19175) | 24.03 | 23.23 | 22.25 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.05 | 23.23 | 22.13 |
| | | 1852.5 (18625) | 24.07 | 23.19 | 22.24 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 1907.5 (19175) | 23.25 | 22.25 | 21.30 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.17 | 22.15 | 21.19 |
| | | 1852.5 (18625) | 23.21 | 22.23 | 21.25 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 1907.5 (19175) | 23.27 | 22.28 | 21.31 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.25 | 22.18 | 21.28 |
| | | 1852.5 (18625) | 23.25 | 22.24 | 21.27 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 1907.5 (19175) | 23.30 | 22.29 | 21.30 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.24 | 22.19 | 21.23 |
| | | 1852.5 (18625) | 23.09 | 22.12 | 21.13 |
| | 25RB (0) | 1907.5 (19175) | 23.30 | 22.30 | 21.29 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.23 | 22.20 | 21.22 |
| | | 1852.5 (18625) | 23.19 | 22.21 | 21.22 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49) | 1905 (19150) | 24.18 | 23.34 | 22.30 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.15 | 23.27 | 22.39 |
| | | 1855 (18650) | 24.19 | 23.38 | 22.36 |
| | 1RB-Middle (24) | 1905 (19150) | 24.25 | 23.48 | 22.45 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.26 | 23.44 | 22.35 |
| | | 1855 (18650) | 24.25 | 23.46 | 22.42 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1905 (19150) | 24.19 | 23.44 | 22.39 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.17 | 23.27 | 22.29 |
| | | 1855 (18650) | 24.18 | 23.34 | 22.24 |
| | 25RB-High (25) | 1905 (19150) | 23.26 | 22.24 | 21.23 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.26 | 22.22 | 21.26 |
| | | 1855 (18650) | 23.28 | 22.31 | 21.30 |
| | 25RB-Middle (12) | 1905 (19150) | 23.25 | 22.26 | 21.26 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.30 | 22.25 | 21.27 |
| | | 1855 (18650) | 23.25 | 22.28 | 21.28 |
| | 25RB-Low (0) | 1905 (19150) | 23.27 | 22.28 | 21.28 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.33 | 22.29 | 21.32 |
| | | 1855 (18650) | 23.19 | 22.19 | 21.18 |
| | 50RB (0) | 1905 (19150) | 23.23 | 22.23 | 21.23 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.29 | 22.28 | 21.30 |
| | | 1855 (18650) | 23.23 | 22.27 | 21.24 |
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74) | 1902.5 (19125) | 24.03 | 23.31 | 22.27 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.05 | 23.26 | 22.20 |
| | | 1857.5 (18675) | 24.08 | 23.20 | 22.28 |
| | 1RB-Middle (37) | 1902.5 (19125) | 24.15 | 23.40 | 22.35 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.17 | 23.23 | 22.32 |
| | | 1857.5 (18675) | 24.20 | 23.47 | 22.33 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1902.5 (19125) | 24.12 | 23.44 | 22.39 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.11 | 23.11 | 22.17 |
| | | 1857.5 (18675) | 24.10 | 23.16 | 22.19 |
| | 36RB-High (38) | 1902.5 (19125) | 23.19 | 22.16 | 21.20 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.18 | 22.17 | 21.19 |
| | | 1857.5 (18675) | 23.30 | 22.26 | 21.32 |
| | 36RB-Middle (19) | 1902.5 (19125) | 23.24 | 22.23 | 21.25 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.25 | 22.21 | 21.23 |
| | | 1857.5 (18675) | 23.24 | 22.23 | 21.25 |
| | 36RB-Low (0) | 1902.5 (19125) | 23.20 | 22.17 | 21.20 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.30 | 22.19 | 21.24 |
| | | 1857.5 (18675) | 23.18 | 22.19 | 21.20 |
| | 75RB (0) | 1902.5 (19125) | 23.18 | 22.16 | 21.18 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.25 | 22.19 | 21.22 |
| | | 1857.5 (18675) | 23.23 | 22.23 | 21.24 |
| 20MHz | 1RB-High (99) | 1900 (19100) | 24.10 | 23.35 | 22.33 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.08 | 23.36 | 22.33 |
| | | 1860 (18700) | 24.09 | 23.27 | 22.23 |
| | 1RB-Middle (50) | 1900 (19100) | 24.33 | 23.50 | 22.53 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.29 | 23.47 | 22.42 |
| | | 1860 (18700) | 24.36 | 23.57 | 22.54 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1900 (19100) | 24.15 | 23.46 | 22.37 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 24.09 | 23.26 | 22.19 |
| | | 1860 (18700) | 24.11 | 23.28 | 22.32 |
| | 50RB-High (50) | 1900 (19100) | 23.19 | 22.20 | 21.18 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.18 | 22.17 | 21.15 |
| | | 1860 (18700) | 23.39 | 22.40 | 21.44 |
| | 50RB-Middle (25) | 1900 (19100) | 23.33 | 22.34 | 21.32 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.34 | 22.32 | 21.33 |
| | | 1860 (18700) | 23.37 | 22.37 | 21.36 |
| | 50RB-Low (0) | 1900 (19100) | 23.27 | 22.29 | 21.29 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.37 | 22.32 | 21.31 |
| | | 1860 (18700) | 23.24 | 22.26 | 21.22 |
| | 100RB (0) | 1900 (19100) | 23.23 | 22.21 | 21.23 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 23.25 | 22.22 | 21.25 |
| | | 1860 (18700) | 23.32 | 22.34 | 21.33 |

| LTE Band2- DS14 | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| BANDWIDTH | Number of RBs | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 1.4MHz | 1RB-High (5) | 1909.3 (19193) | 20.63 | 19.95 | 19.05 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.58 | 19.88 | 18.98 |
| | | 1850.7 (18607) | 20.58 | 19.91 | 19.01 |
| | 1RB-Middle (3) | 1909.3 (19193) | 20.72 | 19.97 | 19.20 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.67 | 19.93 | 19.07 |
| | | 1850.7 (18607) | 20.70 | 19.96 | 19.07 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1909.3 (19193) | 20.61 | 19.88 | 19.03 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.57 | 19.78 | 18.98 |
| | | 1850.7 (18607) | 20.60 | 19.84 | 19.00 |
| | 3RB-High (3) | 1909.3 (19193) | 20.72 | 19.76 | 19.09 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.70 | 19.73 | 18.96 |
| | | 1850.7 (18607) | 20.69 | 19.70 | 19.02 |
| | 3RB-Middle (1) | 1909.3 (19193) | 20.78 | 19.80 | 19.10 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.72 | 19.69 | 19.07 |
| | | 1850.7 (18607) | 20.73 | 19.75 | 19.04 |
| | 3RB-Low (0) | 1909.3 (19193) | 20.72 | 19.79 | 19.04 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.68 | 19.67 | 18.98 |
| | | 1850.7 (18607) | 20.71 | 19.78 | 18.99 |
| | 6RB (0) | 1909.3 (19193) | 19.90 | 19.08 | 18.19 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 19.87 | 19.02 | 18.15 |
| | | 1850.7 (18607) | 19.87 | 19.05 | 18.13 |
| 3MHz | 1RB-High (14) | 1908.5 (19185) | 20.84 | 20.06 | 19.22 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.82 | 20.08 | 19.21 |
| | | 1851.5 (18615) | 20.80 | 20.07 | 19.18 |
| | 1RB-Middle (7) | 1908.5 (19185) | 20.96 | 20.19 | 19.37 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.86 | 20.13 | 19.32 |
| | | 1851.5 (18615) | 20.93 | 20.25 | 19.36 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1908.5 (19185) | 20.82 | 20.10 | 19.15 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.80 | 20.07 | 19.14 |
| | | 1851.5 (18615) | 20.80 | 20.05 | 19.21 |
| | 8RB-High (7) | 1908.5 (19185) | 20.00 | 19.20 | 18.34 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 19.95 | 19.14 | 18.27 |
| | | 1851.5 (18615) | 19.99 | 19.19 | 18.33 |
| | 8RB-Middle (4) | 1908.5 (19185) | 20.05 | 19.20 | 18.36 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.02 | 19.16 | 18.33 |
| | | 1851.5 (18615) | 20.00 | 19.20 | 18.28 |
| | 8RB-Low (0) | 1908.5 (19185) | 19.99 | 19.16 | 18.31 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 19.96 | 19.13 | 18.28 |
| | | 1851.5 (18615) | 19.97 | 19.14 | 18.28 |
| | 15RB (0) | 1908.5 (19185) | 20.04 | 19.16 | 18.30 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.00 | 19.12 | 18.27 |
| | | 1851.5 (18615) | 19.99 | 19.10 | 18.30 |
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 1907.5 (19175) | 20.87 | 20.13 | 19.29 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.81 | 20.13 | 19.20 |
| | | 1852.5 (18625) | 20.81 | 20.18 | 19.30 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 1907.5 (19175) | 21.09 | 20.30 | 19.42 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 21.08 | 20.26 | 19.36 |
| | | 1852.5 (18625) | 21.01 | 20.32 | 19.49 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1907.5 (19175) | 20.80 | 20.11 | 19.26 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.82 | 20.11 | 19.16 |
| | | 1852.5 (18625) | 20.84 | 20.07 | 19.25 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 1907.5 (19175) | 20.13 | 19.26 | 18.44 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.06 | 19.17 | 18.34 |
| | | 1852.5 (18625) | 20.09 | 19.24 | 18.39 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 1907.5 (19175) | 20.14 | 19.29 | 18.45 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.13 | 19.20 | 18.42 |
| | | 1852.5 (18625) | 20.13 | 19.25 | 18.41 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 1907.5 (19175) | 20.17 | 19.29 | 18.44 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.12 | 19.21 | 18.38 |
| | | 1852.5 (18625) | 19.99 | 19.15 | 18.29 |
| | 25RB (0) | 1907.5 (19175) | 20.17 | 19.30 | 18.43 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.11 | 19.22 | 18.37 |
| | | 1852.5 (18625) | 20.07 | 19.23 | 18.37 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49) | 1905 (19150) | 20.95 | 20.22 | 19.32 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.92 | 20.16 | 19.40 |
| | | 1855 (18650) | 20.96 | 20.26 | 19.37 |
| | 1RB-Middle (24) | 1905 (19150) | 21.01 | 20.34 | 19.45 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 21.02 | 20.31 | 19.36 |
| | | 1855 (18650) | 21.01 | 20.33 | 19.43 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1905 (19150) | 20.96 | 20.31 | 19.40 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.94 | 20.16 | 19.31 |
| | | 1855 (18650) | 20.95 | 20.22 | 19.27 |
| | 25RB-High (25) | 1905 (19150) | 20.15 | 19.27 | 18.39 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.15 | 19.25 | 18.42 |
| | | 1855 (18650) | 20.17 | 19.33 | 18.45 |
| | 25RB-Middle (12) | 1905 (19150) | 20.14 | 19.29 | 18.42 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.19 | 19.28 | 18.43 |
| | | 1855 (18650) | 20.14 | 19.30 | 18.44 |
| | 25RB-Low (0) | 1905 (19150) | 20.16 | 19.30 | 18.44 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.21 | 19.31 | 18.47 |
| | | 1855 (18650) | 20.09 | 19.23 | 18.35 |
| | 50RB (0) | 1905 (19150) | 20.13 | 19.26 | 18.39 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.18 | 19.30 | 18.45 |
| | | 1855 (18650) | 20.13 | 19.30 | 18.40 |
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74) | 1902.5 (19125) | 20.94 | 20.43 | 19.41 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.96 | 19.98 | 19.35 |
| | | 1857.5 (18675) | 21.03 | 20.39 | 19.42 |
| | 1RB-Middle (37) | 1902.5 (19125) | 20.99 | 20.55 | 19.48 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 21.02 | 20.06 | 19.45 |
| | | 1857.5 (18675) | 21.03 | 20.45 | 19.46 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1902.5 (19125) | 21.00 | 20.54 | 19.51 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.97 | 20.00 | 19.32 |
| | | 1857.5 (18675) | 21.04 | 20.41 | 19.34 |
| | 36RB-High (38) | 1902.5 (19125) | 20.03 | 18.99 | 18.47 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.04 | 19.04 | 18.47 |
| | | 1857.5 (18675) | 20.03 | 19.14 | 18.58 |
| | 36RB-Middle (19) | 1902.5 (19125) | 20.02 | 18.98 | 18.52 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.09 | 19.08 | 18.50 |
| | | 1857.5 (18675) | 20.01 | 19.07 | 18.52 |
| | 36RB-Low (0) | 1902.5 (19125) | 20.06 | 19.01 | 18.47 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.13 | 19.10 | 18.51 |
| | | 1857.5 (18675) | 20.06 | 19.10 | 18.47 |
| | 75RB (0) | 1902.5 (19125) | 20.02 | 19.01 | 18.46 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.08 | 19.06 | 18.49 |
| | | 1857.5 (18675) | 20.06 | 19.08 | 18.51 |
| 20MHz | 1RB-High (99) | 1900 (19100) | 20.79 | 20.37 | 19.26 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.87 | 20.51 | 19.26 |
| | | 1860 (18700) | 20.93 | 20.53 | 19.18 |
| | 1RB-Middle (50) | 1900 (19100) | 21.14 | 20.60 | 19.44 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 21.13 | 20.73 | 19.34 |
| | | 1860 (18700) | 21.10 | 20.75 | 19.44 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1900 (19100) | 20.80 | 20.40 | 19.30 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.84 | 20.53 | 19.14 |
| | | 1860 (18700) | 20.81 | 20.43 | 19.25 |
| | 50RB-High (50) | 1900 (19100) | 19.92 | 18.96 | 18.27 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 19.94 | 19.06 | 18.25 |
| | | 1860 (18700) | 20.11 | 19.22 | 18.50 |
| | 50RB-Middle (25) | 1900 (19100) | 20.01 | 19.04 | 18.39 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.07 | 19.16 | 18.40 |
| | | 1860 (18700) | 20.05 | 19.14 | 18.43 |
| | 50RB-Low (0) | 1900 (19100) | 20.05 | 19.11 | 18.37 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.15 | 19.25 | 18.38 |
| | | 1860 (18700) | 20.23 | 19.12 | 18.31 |
| | 100RB (0) | 1900 (19100) | 19.99 | 19.03 | 18.31 |
| | | 1880 (18900) | 20.04 | 19.13 | 18.33 |
| | | 1860 (18700) | 20.07 | 19.11 | 18.40 |

| LTE Band4- DS10/DS12 | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| BANDWIDTH | Number of RBs | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 1.4MHz | 1RB-High (5) | 1754.3 (20393) | 23.72 | 23.00 | 22.00 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.72 | 23.06 | 21.96 |
| | | 1710.7 (19957) | 23.78 | 23.10 | 22.05 |
| | 1RB-Middle (3) | 1754.3 (20393) | 23.83 | 23.12 | 22.10 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.85 | 23.20 | 22.06 |
| | | 1710.7 (19957) | 23.93 | 23.21 | 22.15 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1754.3 (20393) | 23.69 | 22.94 | 21.91 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.75 | 23.06 | 22.01 |
| | | 1710.7 (19957) | 23.79 | 23.11 | 21.98 |
| | 3RB-High (3) | 1754.3 (20393) | 23.80 | 22.81 | 21.96 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.82 | 22.86 | 21.94 |
| | | 1710.7 (19957) | 23.90 | 22.93 | 22.06 |
| | 3RB-Middle (1) | 1754.3 (20393) | 23.88 | 22.92 | 22.04 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.87 | 22.80 | 22.00 |
| | | 1710.7 (19957) | 23.95 | 22.96 | 22.07 |
| | 3RB-Low (0) | 1754.3 (20393) | 23.80 | 22.80 | 21.99 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.82 | 22.82 | 21.92 |
| | | 1710.7 (19957) | 23.90 | 22.94 | 22.03 |
| | 6RB (0) | 1754.3 (20393) | 22.83 | 21.96 | 20.86 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.86 | 21.96 | 20.87 |
| | | 1710.7 (19957) | 22.92 | 22.07 | 20.92 |
| 3MHz | 1RB-High (14) | 1753.5 (20385) | 23.72 | 23.06 | 21.93 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.73 | 22.98 | 21.95 |
| | | 1711.5 (19965) | 23.83 | 23.15 | 22.11 |
| | 1RB-Middle (7) | 1753.5 (20385) | 23.86 | 23.24 | 22.08 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.90 | 23.02 | 22.14 |
| | | 1711.5 (19965) | 23.96 | 23.21 | 22.20 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1753.5 (20385) | 23.71 | 22.98 | 21.91 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.75 | 23.05 | 21.93 |
| | | 1711.5 (19965) | 23.80 | 23.07 | 22.06 |
| | 8RB-High (7) | 1753.5 (20385) | 22.78 | 21.88 | 20.85 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.79 | 21.87 | 20.86 |
| | | 1711.5 (19965) | 22.87 | 21.95 | 20.92 |
| | 8RB-Middle (4) | 1753.5 (20385) | 22.83 | 21.91 | 20.90 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.85 | 21.91 | 20.90 |
| | | 1711.5 (19965) | 22.90 | 21.97 | 20.93 |
| | 8RB-Low (0) | 1753.5 (20385) | 22.81 | 21.87 | 20.87 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.79 | 21.87 | 20.88 |
| | | 1711.5 (19965) | 22.85 | 21.95 | 20.90 |
| | 15RB (0) | 1753.5 (20385) | 22.80 | 21.83 | 20.81 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.82 | 21.85 | 20.84 |
| | | 1711.5 (19965) | 22.84 | 21.89 | 20.87 |
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 1752.5 (20375) | 23.65 | 22.99 | 21.85 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.67 | 22.96 | 21.92 |
| | | 1712.5 (19975) | 23.74 | 23.07 | 21.94 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 1752.5 (20375) | 23.91 | 23.12 | 22.17 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.92 | 23.19 | 22.13 |
| | | 1712.5 (19975) | 23.97 | 23.34 | 22.26 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1752.5 (20375) | 23.64 | 22.98 | 21.91 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.67 | 22.95 | 21.84 |
| | | 1712.5 (19975) | 23.74 | 23.08 | 22.01 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 1752.5 (20375) | 22.79 | 21.80 | 20.83 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.82 | 21.84 | 20.87 |
| | | 1712.5 (19975) | 22.90 | 21.89 | 20.95 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 1752.5 (20375) | 22.89 | 21.88 | 20.90 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.89 | 21.89 | 20.89 |
| | | 1712.5 (19975) | 22.92 | 21.94 | 20.98 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 1752.5 (20375) | 22.82 | 21.82 | 20.88 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.82 | 21.83 | 20.84 |
| | | 1712.5 (19975) | 22.88 | 21.89 | 20.93 |
| | 25RB (0) | 1752.5 (20375) | 22.85 | 21.85 | 20.81 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.85 | 21.85 | 20.88 |
| | | 1712.5 (19975) | 22.88 | 21.89 | 20.92 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49) | 1750 (20350) | 23.72 | 22.89 | 21.99 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.72 | 22.91 | 21.90 |
| | | 1715 (20000) | 23.76 | 23.13 | 22.00 |
| | 1RB-Middle (24) | 1750 (20350) | 23.83 | 22.98 | 22.06 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.88 | 23.16 | 22.08 |
| | | 1715 (20000) | 23.92 | 23.30 | 22.25 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1750 (20350) | 23.70 | 22.78 | 21.92 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.78 | 23.03 | 21.99 |
| | | 1715 (20000) | 23.79 | 23.11 | 22.01 |
| | 25RB-High (25) | 1750 (20350) | 22.84 | 21.83 | 20.86 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.88 | 21.87 | 20.89 |
| | | 1715 (20000) | 22.92 | 21.94 | 20.96 |
| | 25RB-Middle (12) | 1750 (20350) | 22.92 | 21.89 | 20.90 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.92 | 21.91 | 20.92 |
| | | 1715 (20000) | 22.95 | 21.99 | 20.98 |
| | 25RB-Low (0) | 1750 (20350) | 22.91 | 21.86 | 20.92 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.93 | 21.93 | 20.92 |
| | | 1715 (20000) | 22.91 | 21.95 | 20.96 |
| | 50RB (0) | 1750 (20350) | 22.91 | 21.88 | 20.89 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.91 | 21.91 | 20.91 |
| | | 1715 (20000) | 22.96 | 21.95 | 20.95 |
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74) | 1747.5 (20325) | 23.67 | 22.96 | 21.88 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.67 | 22.92 | 21.91 |
| | | 1717.5 (20025) | 23.71 | 22.94 | 21.90 |
| | 1RB-Middle (37) | 1747.5 (20325) | 23.79 | 22.98 | 21.95 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.81 | 23.11 | 22.01 |
| | | 1717.5 (20025) | 23.87 | 23.12 | 22.11 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1747.5 (20325) | 23.70 | 22.96 | 21.85 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.72 | 23.06 | 21.92 |
| | | 1717.5 (20025) | 23.80 | 23.15 | 21.95 |
| | 36RB-High (38) | 1747.5 (20325) | 22.85 | 21.83 | 20.81 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.87 | 21.84 | 20.88 |
| | | 1717.5 (20025) | 22.90 | 21.93 | 20.93 |
| | 36RB-Middle (19) | 1747.5 (20325) | 22.86 | 21.86 | 20.86 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.91 | 21.91 | 20.91 |
| | | 1717.5 (20025) | 22.91 | 21.92 | 20.94 |
| | 36RB-Low (0) | 1747.5 (20325) | 22.87 | 21.84 | 20.86 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.88 | 21.88 | 20.89 |
| | | 1717.5 (20025) | 22.94 | 21.95 | 20.96 |
| | 75RB (0) | 1747.5 (20325) | 22.86 | 21.83 | 20.82 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.88 | 21.88 | 20.87 |
| | | 1717.5 (20025) | 22.89 | 21.92 | 20.90 |
| 20MHz | 1RB-High (99) | 1745 (20300) | 23.70 | 22.96 | 21.94 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.68 | 23.02 | 21.88 |
| | | 1720 (20050) | 23.74 | 22.95 | 21.91 |
| | 1RB-Middle (50) | 1745 (20300) | 23.91 | 23.19 | 22.17 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.97 | 23.28 | 22.19 |
| | | 1720 (20050) | 23.99 | 23.33 | 22.15 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1745 (20300) | 23.72 | 22.91 | 22.01 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 23.78 | 23.06 | 22.07 |
| | | 1720 (20050) | 23.80 | 23.11 | 22.06 |
| | 50RB-High (50) | 1745 (20300) | 22.82 | 21.87 | 20.89 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.89 | 21.88 | 20.89 |
| | | 1720 (20050) | 22.97 | 21.99 | 20.97 |
| | 50RB-Middle (25) | 1745 (20300) | 22.96 | 21.94 | 20.95 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.98 | 22.00 | 20.98 |
| | | 1720 (20050) | 22.96 | 21.97 | 20.99 |
| | 50RB-Low (0) | 1745 (20300) | 22.92 | 21.95 | 20.94 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.92 | 21.94 | 20.92 |
| | | 1720 (20050) | 22.92 | 21.94 | 20.95 |
| | 100RB (0) | 1745 (20300) | 22.85 | 21.85 | 20.87 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 22.91 | 21.91 | 20.90 |
| | | 1720 (20050) | 22.96 | 21.95 | 20.98 |

| LTE Band4- DSI4 | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| BANDWIDTH | Number of RBs | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 1.4MHz | 1RB-High (5) | 1754.3 (20393) | 20.35 | 19.73 | 18.87 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.35 | 19.78 | 18.84 |
| | | 1710.7 (19957) | 20.40 | 19.82 | 18.92 |
| | 1RB-Middle (3) | 1754.3 (20393) | 20.44 | 19.84 | 18.96 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.46 | 19.90 | 18.93 |
| | | 1710.7 (19957) | 20.53 | 19.91 | 19.00 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1754.3 (20393) | 20.32 | 19.68 | 18.80 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.38 | 19.78 | 18.88 |
| | | 1710.7 (19957) | 20.41 | 19.83 | 18.86 |
| | 3RB-High (3) | 1754.3 (20393) | 20.42 | 19.57 | 18.84 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.44 | 19.61 | 18.82 |
| | | 1710.7 (19957) | 20.50 | 19.67 | 18.93 |
| | 3RB-Middle (1) | 1754.3 (20393) | 20.49 | 19.66 | 18.91 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.48 | 19.56 | 18.87 |
| | | 1710.7 (19957) | 20.55 | 19.70 | 18.93 |
| | 3RB-Low (0) | 1754.3 (20393) | 20.42 | 19.56 | 18.87 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.44 | 19.58 | 18.81 |
| | | 1710.7 (19957) | 20.50 | 19.68 | 18.90 |
| 3MHz | 6RB (0) | 1754.3 (20393) | 19.59 | 18.84 | 17.90 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 19.61 | 18.84 | 17.90 |
| | | 1710.7 (19957) | 19.66 | 18.93 | 17.95 |
| | 1RB-High (14) | 1753.5 (20385) | 20.40 | 19.83 | 18.86 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.41 | 19.76 | 18.88 |
| | | 1711.5 (19965) | 20.49 | 19.91 | 19.02 |
| | 1RB-Middle (7) | 1753.5 (20385) | 20.52 | 19.99 | 18.99 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.55 | 19.80 | 19.04 |
| | | 1711.5 (19965) | 20.61 | 19.96 | 19.09 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1753.5 (20385) | 20.39 | 19.76 | 18.84 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.43 | 19.82 | 18.86 |
| | | 1711.5 (19965) | 20.47 | 19.84 | 18.97 |
| | 8RB-High (7) | 1753.5 (20385) | 19.59 | 18.82 | 17.93 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 19.60 | 18.81 | 17.94 |
| | | 1711.5 (19965) | 19.67 | 18.88 | 17.99 |
| | 8RB-Middle (4) | 1753.5 (20385) | 19.63 | 18.84 | 17.97 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 19.65 | 18.84 | 17.97 |
| | | 1711.5 (19965) | 19.69 | 18.89 | 18.00 |
| | 8RB-Low (0) | 1753.5 (20385) | 19.62 | 18.81 | 17.95 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 19.60 | 18.81 | 17.96 |
| | | 1711.5 (19965) | 19.65 | 18.88 | 17.97 |
| | 15RB (0) | 1753.5 (20385) | 19.61 | 18.77 | 17.90 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 19.63 | 18.79 | 17.92 |
| | | 1711.5 (19965) | 19.64 | 18.83 | 17.95 |
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 1752.5 (20375) | 20.18 | 19.62 | 18.64 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.20 | 19.59 | 18.70 |
| | | 1712.5 (19975) | 20.26 | 19.69 | 18.72 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 1752.5 (20375) | 20.40 | 19.73 | 18.92 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.41 | 19.79 | 18.88 |
| | | 1712.5 (19975) | 20.45 | 19.92 | 18.99 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1752.5 (20375) | 20.17 | 19.61 | 18.70 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.20 | 19.58 | 18.64 |
| | | 1712.5 (19975) | 20.26 | 19.69 | 18.78 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 1752.5 (20375) | 19.45 | 18.60 | 17.77 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 19.47 | 18.64 | 17.81 |
| | | 1712.5 (19975) | 19.54 | 18.68 | 17.88 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 1752.5 (20375) | 19.53 | 18.67 | 17.83 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 19.53 | 18.68 | 17.82 |
| | | 1712.5 (19975) | 19.56 | 18.72 | 17.90 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 1752.5 (20375) | 19.47 | 18.62 | 17.82 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 19.47 | 18.63 | 17.78 |
| | | 1712.5 (19975) | 19.52 | 18.68 | 17.86 |
| | 25RB (0) | 1752.5 (20375) | 19.50 | 18.64 | 17.76 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 19.50 | 18.64 | 17.82 |
| | | 1712.5 (19975) | 19.52 | 18.68 | 17.85 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49) | 1750 (20350) | 20.32 | 19.61 | 18.84 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.32 | 19.63 | 18.76 |
| | | 1715 (20000) | 20.35 | 19.81 | 18.85 |
| | 1RB-Middle (24) | 1750 (20350) | 20.41 | 19.69 | 18.90 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.46 | 19.84 | 18.92 |
| | | 1715 (20000) | 20.49 | 19.96 | 19.06 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1750 (20350) | 20.30 | 19.51 | 18.78 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.37 | 19.73 | 18.84 |
| | | 1715 (20000) | 20.38 | 19.80 | 18.86 |
| | 25RB-High (25) | 1750 (20350) | 19.57 | 18.70 | 17.87 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 19.60 | 18.74 | 17.90 |
| | | 1715 (20000) | 19.63 | 18.80 | 17.96 |
| | 25RB-Middle (12) | 1750 (20350) | 19.63 | 18.75 | 17.90 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 19.63 | 18.77 | 17.92 |
| | | 1715 (20000) | 19.66 | 18.84 | 17.97 |
| | 25RB-Low (0) | 1750 (20350) | 19.63 | 18.73 | 17.92 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 19.64 | 18.79 | 17.92 |
| | | 1715 (20000) | 19.63 | 18.80 | 17.96 |
| | 50RB (0) | 1750 (20350) | 19.63 | 18.74 | 17.90 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 19.63 | 18.77 | 17.91 |
| | | 1715 (20000) | 19.67 | 18.80 | 17.95 |
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74) | 1747.5 (20325) | 20.56 | 19.94 | 19.01 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.56 | 19.91 | 19.03 |
| | | 1717.5 (20025) | 20.59 | 19.93 | 19.02 |
| | 1RB-Middle (37) | 1747.5 (20325) | 20.66 | 19.96 | 19.07 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.68 | 20.07 | 19.12 |
| | | 1717.5 (20025) | 20.73 | 20.08 | 19.20 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1747.5 (20325) | 20.59 | 19.94 | 18.98 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.60 | 20.03 | 19.04 |
| | | 1717.5 (20025) | 20.67 | 20.11 | 19.07 |
| | 36RB-High (38) | 1747.5 (20325) | 19.85 | 18.96 | 18.08 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 19.87 | 18.97 | 18.14 |
| | | 1717.5 (20025) | 19.89 | 19.05 | 18.18 |
| | 36RB-Middle (19) | 1747.5 (20325) | 19.86 | 18.99 | 18.12 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 19.90 | 19.03 | 18.16 |
| | | 1717.5 (20025) | 19.90 | 19.04 | 18.19 |
| | 36RB-Low (0) | 1747.5 (20325) | 19.87 | 18.97 | 18.12 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 19.87 | 19.01 | 18.15 |
| | | 1717.5 (20025) | 19.93 | 19.07 | 18.21 |
| | 75RB (0) | 1747.5 (20325) | 19.86 | 18.96 | 18.08 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 19.87 | 19.01 | 18.13 |
| | | 1717.5 (20025) | 19.88 | 19.04 | 18.15 |
| 20MHz | 1RB-High (99) | 1745 (20300) | 20.84 | 20.19 | 19.29 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.89 | 20.24 | 19.24 |
| | | 1720 (20050) | 20.91 | 20.18 | 19.27 |
| | 1RB-Middle (50) | 1745 (20300) | 21.26 | 20.39 | 19.49 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 21.21 | 20.47 | 19.51 |
| | | 1720 (20050) | 21.18 | 20.51 | 19.48 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1745 (20300) | 20.85 | 20.15 | 19.35 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.81 | 20.28 | 19.41 |
| | | 1720 (20050) | 20.91 | 20.32 | 19.40 |
| | 50RB-High (50) | 1745 (20300) | 19.97 | 19.23 | 18.37 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.05 | 19.24 | 18.37 |
| | | 1720 (20050) | 20.00 | 19.34 | 18.44 |
| | 50RB-Middle (25) | 1745 (20300) | 20.08 | 19.29 | 18.42 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.07 | 19.35 | 18.45 |
| | | 1720 (20050) | 20.10 | 19.32 | 18.46 |
| | 50RB-Low (0) | 1745 (20300) | 20.01 | 19.30 | 18.41 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.08 | 19.29 | 18.40 |
| | | 1720 (20050) | 20.05 | 19.29 | 18.42 |
| | 100RB (0) | 1745 (20300) | 19.96 | 19.21 | 18.35 |
| | | 1732.5 (20175) | 20.06 | 19.27 | 18.38 |
| | | 1720 (20050) | 20.02 | 19.30 | 18.45 |

| LTE Band5- DSI0/DSI2 | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| BANDWIDTH | Number of RBs | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 1.4MHz | 1RB-High (5) | 848.3 (20643) | 23.76 | 23.21 | 22.04 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 23.73 | 22.99 | 21.92 |
| | | 824.7 (20407) | 23.80 | 23.02 | 21.96 |
| | 1RB-Middle (3) | 848.3 (20643) | 23.95 | 23.34 | 22.09 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 23.91 | 23.12 | 22.06 |
| | | 824.7 (20407) | 23.89 | 23.21 | 22.07 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 848.3 (20643) | 23.82 | 23.18 | 22.10 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 23.73 | 23.08 | 21.95 |
| | | 824.7 (20407) | 23.78 | 23.13 | 21.94 |
| | 3RB-High (3) | 848.3 (20643) | 23.92 | 22.95 | 22.00 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 23.88 | 22.84 | 21.93 |
| | | 824.7 (20407) | 23.85 | 22.83 | 21.93 |
| | 3RB-Middle (1) | 848.3 (20643) | 23.94 | 22.96 | 22.06 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 23.91 | 22.86 | 21.95 |
| | | 824.7 (20407) | 23.91 | 22.92 | 22.02 |
| | 3RB-Low (0) | 848.3 (20643) | 23.91 | 22.92 | 21.99 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 23.84 | 22.88 | 21.94 |
| | | 824.7 (20407) | 23.85 | 22.83 | 22.00 |
| | 6RB (0) | 848.3 (20643) | 22.92 | 21.99 | 20.95 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 22.84 | 21.90 | 20.91 |
| | | 824.7 (20407) | 22.88 | 22.00 | 20.91 |
| 3MHz | 1RB-High (14) | 847.5 (20635) | 23.90 | 23.24 | 22.12 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 23.85 | 23.10 | 22.03 |
| | | 825.5 (20415) | 23.90 | 23.14 | 22.08 |
| | 1RB-Middle (7) | 847.5 (20635) | 24.07 | 23.38 | 22.31 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 23.94 | 23.16 | 22.18 |
| | | 825.5 (20415) | 24.08 | 23.31 | 22.18 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 847.5 (20635) | 23.86 | 23.23 | 22.11 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 23.86 | 23.10 | 22.02 |
| | | 825.5 (20415) | 23.88 | 23.21 | 22.08 |
| | 8RB-High (7) | 847.5 (20635) | 22.91 | 22.00 | 21.00 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 22.87 | 21.96 | 20.97 |
| | | 825.5 (20415) | 22.89 | 21.94 | 20.98 |
| | 8RB-Middle (4) | 847.5 (20635) | 22.98 | 22.03 | 21.01 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 22.91 | 22.00 | 21.00 |
| | | 825.5 (20415) | 22.93 | 21.98 | 21.00 |
| | 8RB-Low (0) | 847.5 (20635) | 22.94 | 22.00 | 21.01 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 22.86 | 21.95 | 21.00 |
| | | 825.5 (20415) | 22.89 | 21.98 | 20.97 |
| | 15RB (0) | 847.5 (20635) | 22.92 | 21.93 | 20.96 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 22.88 | 21.89 | 20.93 |
| | | 825.5 (20415) | 22.84 | 21.89 | 20.89 |
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 846.5 (20625) | 23.77 | 23.16 | 22.02 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 23.73 | 23.02 | 23.76 |
| | | 826.5 (20425) | 23.76 | 23.09 | 22.01 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 846.5 (20625) | 24.06 | 23.23 | 22.25 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 23.97 | 23.21 | 23.93 |
| | | 826.5 (20425) | 24.06 | 23.37 | 22.15 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 846.5 (20625) | 23.81 | 23.15 | 22.00 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 23.77 | 22.91 | 23.81 |
| | | 826.5 (20425) | 23.77 | 23.07 | 21.99 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 846.5 (20625) | 22.91 | 21.89 | 20.93 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 22.88 | 21.89 | 20.92 |
| | | 826.5 (20425) | 22.88 | 21.94 | 20.98 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 846.5 (20625) | 22.96 | 21.96 | 20.98 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 22.95 | 21.93 | 21.01 |
| | | 826.5 (20425) | 22.94 | 21.97 | 20.97 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 846.5 (20625) | 22.90 | 21.88 | 21.00 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 22.86 | 21.85 | 20.91 |
| | | 826.5 (20425) | 22.92 | 21.88 | 20.95 |
| | 25RB (0) | 846.5 (20625) | 22.91 | 21.94 | 20.93 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 22.90 | 21.94 | 20.94 |
| | | 826.5 (20425) | 22.92 | 21.94 | 20.96 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49) | 844 (20600) | 23.86 | 23.23 | 22.03 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 23.85 | 23.20 | 21.95 |
| | | 829 (20450) | 23.87 | 23.17 | 22.08 |
| | 1RB-Middle (24) | 844 (20600) | 23.94 | 23.25 | 22.19 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 23.92 | 23.27 | 22.14 |
| | | 829 (20450) | 23.97 | 23.32 | 22.13 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 844 (20600) | 23.94 | 23.14 | 22.12 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 23.90 | 23.23 | 22.12 |
| | | 829 (20450) | 23.91 | 23.19 | 22.11 |
| | 25RB-High (25) | 844 (20600) | 22.89 | 21.88 | 20.91 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 22.94 | 21.95 | 20.97 |
| | | 829 (20450) | 22.98 | 22.03 | 21.03 |
| | 25RB-Middle (12) | 844 (20600) | 22.95 | 21.97 | 21.00 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 22.93 | 21.94 | 20.96 |
| | | 829 (20450) | 22.95 | 21.96 | 21.00 |
| | 25RB-Low (0) | 844 (20600) | 23.05 | 22.03 | 21.08 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 22.92 | 21.95 | 20.95 |
| | | 829 (20450) | 22.97 | 22.01 | 21.05 |
| | 50RB (0) | 844 (20600) | 22.97 | 21.94 | 21.01 |
| | | 836.5 (20525) | 22.94 | 21.93 | 20.97 |
| | | 829 (20450) | 22.99 | 22.00 | 21.01 |

| LTE Band7- DS10/DSI2 | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| BANDWIDTH | Number of RBs | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 2567.5 (21425) | 23.55 | 22.81 | 21.71 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 23.54 | 22.73 | 21.65 |
| | | 2502.5 (20775) | 23.50 | 22.62 | 21.66 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 2567.5 (21425) | 23.86 | 23.00 | 21.87 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 23.79 | 23.01 | 21.96 |
| | | 2502.5 (20775) | 23.78 | 22.87 | 21.94 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2567.5 (21425) | 23.58 | 22.84 | 21.72 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 23.50 | 22.70 | 21.67 |
| | | 2502.5 (20775) | 23.52 | 22.69 | 21.65 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 2567.5 (21425) | 22.65 | 21.64 | 20.67 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 22.66 | 21.62 | 20.65 |
| | | 2502.5 (20775) | 22.62 | 21.62 | 20.65 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 2567.5 (21425) | 22.76 | 21.71 | 20.72 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 22.68 | 21.68 | 20.68 |
| | | 2502.5 (20775) | 22.70 | 21.71 | 20.69 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 2567.5 (21425) | 22.70 | 21.69 | 20.71 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 22.65 | 21.59 | 20.63 |
| | | 2502.5 (20775) | 22.63 | 21.62 | 20.60 |
| | 25RB (0) | 2567.5 (21425) | 22.68 | 21.66 | 20.68 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 22.65 | 21.65 | 20.64 |
| | | 2502.5 (20775) | 22.68 | 21.64 | 20.66 |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49) | 2565 (21400) | 23.65 | 22.89 | 21.85 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 23.66 | 22.82 | 21.74 |
| | | 2505 (20800) | 23.61 | 22.87 | 21.78 |
| | 1RB-Middle (24) | 2565 (21400) | 23.80 | 23.06 | 21.94 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 23.74 | 22.94 | 21.92 |
| | | 2505 (20800) | 23.73 | 22.98 | 21.84 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2565 (21400) | 23.74 | 22.97 | 21.88 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 23.66 | 22.87 | 21.80 |
| | | 2505 (20800) | 23.64 | 22.78 | 21.79 |
| | 25RB-High (25) | 2565 (21400) | 22.74 | 21.73 | 20.74 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 22.75 | 21.75 | 20.73 |
| | | 2505 (20800) | 22.70 | 21.70 | 20.67 |
| | 25RB-Middle (12) | 2565 (21400) | 22.81 | 21.83 | 20.80 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 22.74 | 21.76 | 20.73 |
| | | 2505 (20800) | 22.70 | 21.70 | 20.70 |
| | 25RB-Low (0) | 2565 (21400) | 22.81 | 21.78 | 20.81 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 22.76 | 21.75 | 20.73 |
| | | 2505 (20800) | 22.74 | 21.74 | 20.73 |
| | 50RB (0) | 2565 (21400) | 22.78 | 21.77 | 20.77 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 22.75 | 21.77 | 20.76 |
| | | 2505 (20800) | 22.73 | 21.70 | 20.69 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74) | 2562.5 (21375) | 23.58 | 22.84 | 21.68 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 23.59 | 22.75 | 21.76 |
| | | 2507.5 (20825) | 23.54 | 22.79 | 21.64 |
| | 1RB-Middle (37) | 2562.5 (21375) | 23.69 | 22.99 | 21.81 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 23.64 | 22.90 | 21.80 |
| | | 2507.5 (20825) | 23.59 | 22.77 | 21.79 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2562.5 (21375) | 23.67 | 22.85 | 21.83 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 23.59 | 22.78 | 21.71 |
| | | 2507.5 (20825) | 23.57 | 22.76 | 21.70 |
| | 36RB-High (38) | 2562.5 (21375) | 22.71 | 21.67 | 20.70 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 22.71 | 21.65 | 20.68 |
| | | 2507.5 (20825) | 22.64 | 21.61 | 20.60 |
| | 36RB-Middle (19) | 2562.5 (21375) | 22.74 | 21.73 | 20.73 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 22.72 | 21.70 | 20.74 |
| | | 2507.5 (20825) | 22.67 | 21.63 | 20.66 |
| | 36RB-Low (0) | 2562.5 (21375) | 22.75 | 21.71 | 20.74 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 22.68 | 21.65 | 20.66 |
| | | 2507.5 (20825) | 22.68 | 21.64 | 20.69 |
| | 75RB (0) | 2562.5 (21375) | 22.72 | 21.70 | 20.72 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 22.67 | 21.66 | 20.63 |
| | | 2507.5 (20825) | 22.65 | 21.65 | 20.63 |
| 20MHz | 1RB-High (99) | 2560 (21350) | 23.54 | 22.71 | 21.70 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 23.54 | 22.78 | 21.74 |
| | | 2510 (20850) | 23.42 | 22.72 | 21.62 |
| | 1RB-Middle (50) | 2560 (21350) | 23.81 | 23.07 | 22.03 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 23.69 | 22.98 | 21.87 |
| | | 2510 (20850) | 23.70 | 22.93 | 21.83 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2560 (21350) | 23.66 | 22.85 | 21.76 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 23.53 | 22.73 | 21.67 |
| | | 2510 (20850) | 23.42 | 22.69 | 21.62 |
| | 50RB-High (50) | 2560 (21350) | 22.67 | 21.65 | 20.65 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 22.71 | 21.72 | 20.69 |
| | | 2510 (20850) | 22.63 | 21.64 | 20.64 |
| | 50RB-Middle (25) | 2560 (21350) | 22.76 | 21.73 | 20.73 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 22.74 | 21.75 | 20.74 |
| | | 2510 (20850) | 22.64 | 21.63 | 20.61 |
| | 50RB-Low (0) | 2560 (21350) | 22.72 | 21.71 | 20.72 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 22.74 | 21.78 | 20.75 |
| | | 2510 (20850) | 22.62 | 21.63 | 20.60 |
| | 100RB (0) | 2560 (21350) | 22.66 | 21.66 | 20.66 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 22.69 | 21.71 | 20.68 |
| | | 2510 (20850) | 22.61 | 21.61 | 20.61 |

| LTE Band7- DS14 | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| BANDWIDTH | Number of RBs | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 2567.5 (21425) | 20.21 | 19.57 | 18.63 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 20.20 | 19.51 | 18.58 |
| | | 2502.5 (20775) | 20.17 | 19.41 | 18.59 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 2567.5 (21425) | 20.48 | 19.74 | 18.77 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 20.42 | 19.75 | 18.85 |
| | | 2502.5 (20775) | 20.41 | 19.63 | 18.83 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2567.5 (21425) | 20.24 | 19.60 | 18.64 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 20.17 | 19.48 | 18.60 |
| | | 2502.5 (20775) | 20.18 | 19.47 | 18.58 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 2567.5 (21425) | 19.44 | 18.57 | 17.74 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 19.45 | 18.55 | 17.72 |
| | | 2502.5 (20775) | 19.41 | 18.55 | 17.72 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 2567.5 (21425) | 19.53 | 18.63 | 17.78 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 19.46 | 18.61 | 17.75 |
| | | 2502.5 (20775) | 19.48 | 18.63 | 17.76 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 2567.5 (21425) | 19.48 | 18.61 | 17.77 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 19.44 | 18.53 | 17.70 |
| | | 2502.5 (20775) | 19.42 | 18.55 | 17.68 |
| | 25RB (0) | 2567.5 (21425) | 19.46 | 18.59 | 17.75 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 19.44 | 18.58 | 17.71 |
| | | 2502.5 (20775) | 19.46 | 18.57 | 17.73 |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49) | 2565 (21400) | 20.50 | 19.84 | 18.94 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 20.51 | 19.78 | 18.84 |
| | | 2505 (20800) | 20.47 | 19.82 | 18.88 |
| | 1RB-Middle (24) | 2565 (21400) | 20.63 | 19.99 | 19.02 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 20.58 | 19.88 | 19.00 |
| | | 2505 (20800) | 20.57 | 19.92 | 18.93 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2565 (21400) | 20.58 | 19.91 | 18.97 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 20.51 | 19.82 | 18.90 |
| | | 2505 (20800) | 20.49 | 19.75 | 18.89 |
| | 25RB-High (25) | 2565 (21400) | 19.71 | 18.84 | 17.98 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 19.72 | 18.85 | 17.97 |
| | | 2505 (20800) | 19.68 | 18.81 | 17.92 |
| | 25RB-Middle (12) | 2565 (21400) | 19.77 | 18.92 | 18.03 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 19.71 | 18.86 | 17.97 |
| | | 2505 (20800) | 19.68 | 18.81 | 17.94 |
| | 25RB-Low (0) | 2565 (21400) | 19.77 | 18.88 | 18.04 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 19.73 | 18.85 | 17.97 |
| | | 2505 (20800) | 19.71 | 18.84 | 17.97 |
| | 50RB (0) | 2565 (21400) | 19.75 | 18.87 | 18.00 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 19.72 | 18.87 | 17.99 |
| | | 2505 (20800) | 19.70 | 18.81 | 17.93 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74) | 2562.5 (21375) | 20.41 | 19.89 | 18.77 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 20.31 | 19.79 | 18.83 |
| | | 2507.5 (20825) | 20.34 | 19.91 | 18.73 |
| | 1RB-Middle (37) | 2562.5 (21375) | 20.47 | 20.16 | 18.88 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 20.41 | 20.16 | 18.87 |
| | | 2507.5 (20825) | 20.46 | 20.12 | 18.86 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2562.5 (21375) | 20.40 | 19.81 | 18.90 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 20.27 | 19.73 | 18.79 |
| | | 2507.5 (20825) | 20.41 | 19.86 | 18.78 |
| | 36RB-High (38) | 2562.5 (21375) | 19.41 | 18.48 | 17.92 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 19.42 | 18.44 | 17.90 |
| | | 2507.5 (20825) | 19.39 | 18.52 | 17.83 |
| | 36RB-Middle (19) | 2562.5 (21375) | 19.45 | 18.54 | 17.94 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 19.43 | 18.55 | 17.95 |
| | | 2507.5 (20825) | 19.45 | 18.60 | 17.88 |
| | 36RB-Low (0) | 2562.5 (21375) | 19.44 | 18.51 | 17.95 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 19.42 | 18.54 | 17.88 |
| | | 2507.5 (20825) | 19.39 | 18.48 | 17.91 |
| | 75RB (0) | 2562.5 (21375) | 19.38 | 18.45 | 17.93 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 19.42 | 18.55 | 17.86 |
| | | 2507.5 (20825) | 19.40 | 18.53 | 17.86 |
| 20MHz | 1RB-High (99) | 2560 (21350) | 20.33 | 19.83 | 18.74 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 20.24 | 19.73 | 18.78 |
| | | 2510 (20850) | 20.28 | 19.85 | 18.67 |
| | 1RB-Middle (50) | 2560 (21350) | 20.57 | 20.10 | 19.03 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 20.44 | 20.10 | 18.89 |
| | | 2510 (20850) | 20.51 | 20.06 | 18.85 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2560 (21350) | 20.24 | 19.75 | 18.79 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 20.14 | 19.67 | 18.72 |
| | | 2510 (20850) | 20.23 | 19.80 | 18.67 |
| | 50RB-High (50) | 2560 (21350) | 19.32 | 18.42 | 17.83 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 19.39 | 18.38 | 17.87 |
| | | 2510 (20850) | 19.37 | 18.46 | 17.83 |
| | 50RB-Middle (25) | 2560 (21350) | 19.40 | 18.48 | 17.90 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 19.41 | 18.49 | 17.91 |
| | | 2510 (20850) | 19.45 | 18.54 | 17.80 |
| | 50RB-Low (0) | 2560 (21350) | 19.32 | 18.45 | 17.89 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 19.44 | 18.48 | 17.92 |
| | | 2510 (20850) | 19.32 | 18.42 | 17.79 |
| | 100RB (0) | 2560 (21350) | 19.33 | 18.39 | 17.84 |
| | | 2535 (21100) | 19.40 | 18.49 | 17.86 |
| | | 2510 (20850) | 19.37 | 18.47 | 17.80 |

| LTE Band12- DSI0/DSI2 | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| BANDWIDTH | Number of RBs | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 1.4MHz | 1RB-High (5) | 715.3 | 23.91 | 23.12 | 22.20 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.87 | 23.20 | 22.14 |
| | | 699.7 | 24.01 | 23.21 | 22.20 |
| | 1RB-Middle (3) | 715.3 | 24.03 | 23.32 | 22.28 |
| | | 707.5 | 24.01 | 23.18 | 22.28 |
| | | 699.7 | 24.06 | 23.22 | 22.31 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 715.3 | 23.90 | 23.15 | 22.16 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.89 | 23.16 | 22.17 |
| | | 699.7 | 23.98 | 23.19 | 22.27 |
| | 3RB-High (3) | 715.3 | 24.03 | 22.95 | 22.24 |
| | | 707.5 | 24.00 | 22.94 | 22.07 |
| | | 699.7 | 24.09 | 23.01 | 22.21 |
| | 3RB-Middle (1) | 715.3 | 24.10 | 23.03 | 22.24 |
| | | 707.5 | 24.07 | 22.98 | 22.14 |
| | | 699.7 | 24.13 | 23.06 | 22.26 |
| | 3RB-Low (0) | 715.3 | 24.04 | 22.99 | 22.16 |
| | | 707.5 | 24.00 | 22.91 | 22.13 |
| | | 699.7 | 24.08 | 22.97 | 22.21 |
| | 6RB (0) | 715.3 | 23.07 | 22.21 | 21.08 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.05 | 22.18 | 21.10 |
| | | 699.7 | 23.12 | 22.24 | 21.19 |
| 3MHz | 1RB-High (14) | 714.5 | 23.95 | 23.18 | 23.14 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.90 | 23.21 | 22.22 |
| | | 700.5 | 23.97 | 23.21 | 22.19 |
| | 1RB-Middle (7) | 714.5 | 24.15 | 23.25 | 23.25 |
| | | 707.5 | 24.13 | 23.31 | 22.38 |
| | | 700.5 | 24.18 | 23.30 | 22.41 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 714.5 | 23.93 | 23.13 | 22.94 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.96 | 23.21 | 22.17 |
| | | 700.5 | 24.03 | 23.32 | 22.27 |
| | 8RB-High (7) | 714.5 | 22.99 | 22.14 | 21.12 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.01 | 22.14 | 21.13 |
| | | 700.5 | 23.05 | 22.18 | 21.18 |
| | 8RB-Middle (4) | 714.5 | 23.05 | 22.14 | 21.17 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.02 | 22.14 | 21.17 |
| | | 700.5 | 23.08 | 22.20 | 21.23 |
| | 8RB-Low (0) | 714.5 | 23.01 | 22.14 | 21.13 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.01 | 22.14 | 21.14 |
| | | 700.5 | 23.07 | 22.16 | 21.21 |
| | 15RB (0) | 714.5 | 23.02 | 22.06 | 21.07 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.03 | 22.11 | 21.08 |
| | | 700.5 | 23.10 | 22.14 | 21.18 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 713.5 | 23.84 | 23.12 | 22.11 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.82 | 22.99 | 22.06 |
| | | 701.5 | 23.86 | 23.18 | 22.14 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 713.5 | 24.11 | 23.37 | 22.29 |
| | | 707.5 | 24.15 | 23.37 | 22.38 |
| | | 701.5 | 24.19 | 23.38 | 22.33 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 713.5 | 23.83 | 23.10 | 22.04 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.91 | 23.19 | 22.18 |
| | | 701.5 | 23.95 | 23.24 | 22.20 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 713.5 | 22.93 | 21.97 | 21.05 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.02 | 22.06 | 21.11 |
| | | 701.5 | 23.01 | 22.03 | 21.13 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 713.5 | 23.03 | 22.05 | 21.14 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.08 | 22.13 | 21.16 |
| | | 701.5 | 23.11 | 22.15 | 21.24 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 713.5 | 23.07 | 22.09 | 21.18 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.03 | 22.09 | 21.15 |
| | | 701.5 | 23.07 | 22.10 | 21.19 |
| | 25RB (0) | 713.5 | 23.08 | 22.11 | 21.12 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.06 | 22.12 | 21.15 |
| | | 701.5 | 23.08 | 22.11 | 21.13 |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49) | 711 | 23.89 | 23.22 | 22.16 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.89 | 23.10 | 22.02 |
| | | 704 | 23.84 | 23.10 | 22.17 |
| | 1RB-Middle (24) | 711 | 24.05 | 23.19 | 22.21 |
| | | 707.5 | 24.03 | 23.22 | 22.21 |
| | | 704 | 24.08 | 23.32 | 22.24 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 711 | 23.92 | 23.14 | 22.24 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.93 | 23.17 | 22.26 |
| | | 704 | 23.99 | 23.19 | 22.20 |
| | 25RB-High (25) | 711 | 22.89 | 21.93 | 20.94 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.07 | 22.11 | 21.14 |
| | | 704 | 23.05 | 22.10 | 21.10 |
| | 25RB-Middle (12) | 711 | 23.01 | 22.06 | 21.07 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.04 | 22.10 | 21.10 |
| | | 704 | 23.05 | 22.11 | 21.11 |
| | 25RB-Low (0) | 711 | 22.97 | 22.03 | 21.06 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.04 | 22.10 | 21.15 |
| | | 704 | 23.08 | 22.09 | 21.14 |
| | 50RB (0) | 711 | 22.97 | 22.00 | 21.02 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.06 | 22.11 | 21.13 |
| | | 704 | 23.08 | 22.11 | 21.13 |

| LTE Band14- DS10/DSI2 | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| BANDWIDTH | Number of RBs | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 795.5 (23355) | 23.77 | 23.08 | 21.98 |
| | | 793 (23330) | 23.77 | 23.03 | 21.91 |
| | | 790.5 (23305) | 23.82 | 23.05 | 21.97 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 795.5 (23355) | 24.01 | 23.30 | 22.25 |
| | | 793 (23330) | 24.11 | 23.37 | 22.23 |
| | | 790.5 (23305) | 24.11 | 23.40 | 22.35 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 795.5 (23355) | 23.83 | 23.07 | 22.04 |
| | | 793 (23330) | 23.85 | 23.05 | 21.97 |
| | | 790.5 (23305) | 23.87 | 23.13 | 22.02 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 795.5 (23355) | 22.91 | 21.89 | 20.94 |
| | | 793 (23330) | 22.91 | 21.92 | 20.98 |
| | | 790.5 (23305) | 22.96 | 21.95 | 21.02 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 795.5 (23355) | 23.00 | 21.96 | 21.02 |
| | | 793 (23330) | 23.01 | 22.01 | 21.05 |
| | | 790.5 (23305) | 23.06 | 22.03 | 21.11 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 795.5 (23355) | 22.96 | 21.97 | 20.99 |
| | | 793 (23330) | 22.98 | 21.99 | 21.02 |
| | | 790.5 (23305) | 22.94 | 21.95 | 21.02 |
| | 25RB (0) | 795.5 (23355) | 22.96 | 21.94 | 20.98 |
| | | 793 (23330) | 22.97 | 22.00 | 21.00 |
| | | 790.5 (23305) | 23.01 | 22.01 | 21.03 |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49) | 793 (23330) | 23.82 | 22.94 | 21.96 |
| | 1RB-Middle (24) | 793 (23330) | 24.04 | 23.27 | 22.11 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 793 (23330) | 23.91 | 23.08 | 22.05 |
| | 25RB-High (25) | 793 (23330) | 22.92 | 21.88 | 20.93 |
| | 25RB-Middle (12) | 793 (23330) | 23.00 | 21.97 | 21.04 |
| | 25RB-Low (0) | 793 (23330) | 22.96 | 21.97 | 20.97 |
| | 50RB (0) | 793 (23330) | 22.95 | 21.96 | 20.96 |

| LTE Band30-DSI0/DSI2 | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| BANDWIDTH | Number of RBs | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 2312.5 (27735) | 24.16 | 23.36 | 22.29 |
| | | 2310 (27710) | 24.15 | 23.37 | 22.35 |
| | | 2307.5 (27685) | 24.17 | 23.35 | 22.24 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 2312.5 (27735) | 24.45 | 23.29 | 22.51 |
| | | 2310 (27710) | 24.44 | 23.35 | 22.50 |
| | | 2307.5 (27685) | 24.44 | 23.44 | 22.64 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2312.5 (27735) | 24.24 | 23.38 | 22.29 |
| | | 2310 (27710) | 24.21 | 23.38 | 22.32 |
| | | 2307.5 (27685) | 24.20 | 23.38 | 22.37 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 2312.5 (27735) | 23.32 | 22.28 | 21.31 |
| | | 2310 (27710) | 23.37 | 22.32 | 21.34 |
| | | 2307.5 (27685) | 23.35 | 22.32 | 21.32 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 2312.5 (27735) | 23.37 | 22.31 | 21.36 |
| | | 2310 (27710) | 23.38 | 22.36 | 21.33 |
| | | 2307.5 (27685) | 23.37 | 22.31 | 21.35 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 2312.5 (27735) | 23.33 | 22.26 | 21.29 |
| | | 2310 (27710) | 23.33 | 22.27 | 21.31 |
| | | 2307.5 (27685) | 23.31 | 22.26 | 21.30 |
| | 25RB (0) | 2312.5 (27735) | 23.37 | 22.29 | 21.30 |
| | | 2310 (27710) | 23.38 | 22.34 | 21.34 |
| | | 2307.5 (27685) | 23.36 | 22.33 | 21.33 |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49) | 2310 (27710) | 24.29 | 23.50 | 22.36 |
| | 1RB-Middle (24) | 2310 (27710) | 24.41 | 23.49 | 22.47 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2310 (27710) | 24.30 | 23.34 | 22.46 |
| | 25RB-High (25) | 2310 (27710) | 23.45 | 22.43 | 21.42 |
| | 25RB-Middle (12) | 2310 (27710) | 23.42 | 22.41 | 21.39 |
| | 25RB-Low (0) | 2310 (27710) | 23.43 | 22.38 | 21.38 |
| | 50RB (0) | 2310 (27710) | 23.45 | 22.41 | 21.39 |

| LTE Band30-DSI4 | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| BANDWIDTH | Number of RBs | Frequency | QPSK | 16QAM | 64QAM |
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 2312.5 (27735) | 20.34 | 19.67 | 18.77 |
| | | 2310 (27710) | 20.33 | 19.67 | 18.82 |
| | | 2307.5 (27685) | 20.35 | 19.66 | 18.72 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 2312.5 (27735) | 20.58 | 19.61 | 18.95 |
| | | 2310 (27710) | 20.58 | 19.66 | 18.94 |
| | | 2307.5 (27685) | 20.58 | 19.73 | 19.06 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2312.5 (27735) | 20.41 | 19.68 | 18.77 |
| | | 2310 (27710) | 20.38 | 19.68 | 18.79 |
| | | 2307.5 (27685) | 20.37 | 19.68 | 18.83 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 2312.5 (27735) | 19.63 | 18.76 | 17.94 |
| | | 2310 (27710) | 19.67 | 18.79 | 17.97 |
| | | 2307.5 (27685) | 19.66 | 18.79 | 17.95 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 2312.5 (27735) | 19.67 | 18.78 | 17.98 |
| | | 2310 (27710) | 19.68 | 18.82 | 17.96 |
| | | 2307.5 (27685) | 19.67 | 18.78 | 17.97 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 2312.5 (27735) | 19.64 | 18.74 | 17.92 |
| | | 2310 (27710) | 19.64 | 18.75 | 17.94 |
| | | 2307.5 (27685) | 19.62 | 18.74 | 17.93 |
| | 25RB (0) | 2312.5 (27735) | 19.67 | 18.77 | 17.93 |
| | | 2310 (27710) | 19.68 | 18.81 | 17.97 |
| | | 2307.5 (27685) | 19.67 | 18.80 | 17.96 |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49) | 2310 (27710) | 20.69 | 19.90 | 18.94 |
| | 1RB-Middle (24) | 2310 (27710) | 20.67 | 19.89 | 19.03 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2310 (27710) | 20.58 | 19.77 | 19.02 |
| | 25RB-High (25) | 2310 (27710) | 19.86 | 18.99 | 18.14 |
| | 25RB-Middle (12) | 2310 (27710) | 19.83 | 18.98 | 18.11 |
| | 25RB-Low (0) | 2310 (27710) | 19.84 | 18.95 | 18.11 |
| | 50RB (0) | 2310 (27710) | 19.86 | 18.98 | 18.11 |

11.4 Wi-Fi and BT Measurement result

The maximum output power of BT antenna is 10.25dBm.

The maximum tune up of BT antenna is 10.5dBm.

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi 2.4G/5G

| Receiver | SAR sensor | TX Power reduce | DSI |
|----------|------------|-----------------|------|
| Close | Near | Yes | DSI4 |
| Close | Far | No | DSI0 |
| Open | Near | Yes | DSI2 |
| Open | Far | Yes | DSI2 |

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi 2.4G

| 2.4GHz DSI0 | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-------|
| 802.11b | Channel\data rate | 1Mbps |
| WLAN2450 | 11(2462MHz) | 18.14 |
| | 6(2437MHz) | 18.37 |
| | 1(2412MHz) | 18.23 |
| | TUNEUP | 18.50 |
| 802.11g | Channel\data rate | 6Mbps |
| WLAN2450 | 11(2462MHz) | 16.49 |
| | 6(2437MHz) | 16.77 |
| | 1(2412MHz) | 16.53 |
| | TUNEUP | 17.50 |
| 802.11n-20MHz | Channel\data rate | MCS0 |
| WLAN2450 | 11(2462MHz) | 15.57 |
| | 6(2437MHz) | 16.01 |
| | 1(2412MHz) | 16.02 |
| | TUNEUP | 17.00 |
| 802.11n-40MHz | Channel\data rate | MCS0 |
| WLAN2450 | 9(2452MHz) | 15.73 |
| | 6(2437MHz) | 15.68 |
| | TUNEUP | 16.50 |
| | 3(2422MHz) | 13.42 |
| | TUNEUP | 14.00 |

| 2.4GHz DS12 | | |
|---------------|-------------------|-------|
| 802.11b | Channel\data rate | 1Mbps |
| WLAN2450 | 11(2462MHz) | 15.16 |
| | 6(2437(MHz) | 15.21 |
| | 1(2412MHz) | 15.18 |
| | TUNEUP | 16.50 |
| 802.11g | Channel\data rate | 6Mbps |
| WLAN2450 | 11(2462MHz) | 14.80 |
| | 6(2437(MHz) | 14.86 |
| | 1(2412MHz) | 14.81 |
| | TUNEUP | 15.50 |
| 802.11n-20MHz | Channel\data rate | MCS0 |
| WLAN2450 | 11(2462MHz) | 14.60 |
| | 6(2437(MHz) | 14.70 |
| | 1(2412MHz) | 14.70 |
| | TUNEUP | 15.00 |
| 802.11n-40MHz | Channel\data rate | MCS0 |
| WLAN2450 | 9(2452MHz) | 14.43 |
| | 6(2437MHz) | 14.42 |
| | TUNEUP | 14.50 |
| | 3(2422MHz) | 13.91 |
| | TUNEUP | 14.00 |

| 2.4GHz DS14 | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-------|
| 802.11b | Channel\data rate | 1Mbps |
| WLAN2450 | 11(2462MHz) | 13.27 |
| | 6(2437(MHz) | 13.44 |
| | 1(2412MHz) | 13.34 |
| | TUNEUP | 14.50 |
| 802.11g | Channel\data rate | 6Mbps |
| WLAN2450 | 11(2462MHz) | 12.02 |
| | 6(2437(MHz) | 12.22 |
| | 1(2412MHz) | 12.05 |
| | TUNEUP | 13.50 |
| 802.11n-20MHz | Channel\data rate | MCS0 |
| WLAN2450 | 11(2462MHz) | 11.49 |
| | 6(2437(MHz) | 11.81 |
| | 1(2412MHz) | 11.82 |
| | TUNEUP | 13.00 |
| 802.11n-40MHz | Channel\data rate | MCS0 |
| WLAN2450 | 9(2452MHz) | 11.20 |
| | 6(2437MHz) | 11.16 |
| | 3(2422MHz) | 11.09 |
| | TUNEUP | 12.50 |

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi 5G

| 802.11a(dBm) DSIO | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Channel\data rate | 6Mbps |
| 36(5180 MHz) | 16.23 |
| 40(5200 MHz) | 16.31 |
| 44(5220 MHz) | 16.35 |
| 48(5240 MHz) | 16.31 |
| 52(5260 MHz) | 16.42 |
| 56(5280 MHz) | 16.40 |
| 60(5300 MHz) | 16.46 |
| 64(5320 MHz) | 16.76 |
| 100(5500 MHz) | 16.93 |
| 104(5520 MHz) | 17.12 |
| 108(5540 MHz) | 16.92 |
| 112(5560 MHz) | 16.81 |
| 116(5580 MHz) | 16.17 |
| 120(5600 MHz) | 16.05 |
| 124(5620 MHz) | 16.25 |
| 128(5640 MHz) | 16.20 |
| 132(5660 MHz) | 16.69 |
| 136(5680 MHz) | 16.99 |
| 140(5700 MHz) | 17.01 |
| 144(5720 MHz) | 17.03 |
| 149(5745 MHz) | 16.85 |
| 153(5765 MHz) | 16.48 |
| 157(5785 MHz) | 16.48 |
| 161(5805 MHz) | 16.47 |
| 165(5825 MHz) | 16.64 |
| TUNEUP | 17.50 |

| 802.11a(dBm) DSI2 | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Channel\data rate | 6Mbps |
| 36(5180 MHz) | 13.34 |
| 40(5200 MHz) | 13.40 |
| 44(5220 MHz) | 13.43 |
| 48(5240 MHz) | 13.40 |
| 52(5260 MHz) | 13.17 |
| 56(5280 MHz) | 13.15 |
| 60(5300 MHz) | 13.20 |
| 64(5320 MHz) | 13.44 |
| 100(5500 MHz) | 13.38 |
| 104(5520 MHz) | 13.53 |
| 108(5540 MHz) | 13.37 |
| 112(5560 MHz) | 13.29 |
| 116(5580 MHz) | 12.78 |
| 120(5600 MHz) | 12.68 |
| 124(5620 MHz) | 12.85 |
| 128(5640 MHz) | 12.81 |
| 132(5660 MHz) | 13.19 |
| 136(5680 MHz) | 13.43 |
| 140(5700 MHz) | 13.44 |
| 144(5720 MHz) | 13.46 |
| 149(5745 MHz) | 13.45 |
| 153(5765 MHz) | 13.16 |
| 157(5785 MHz) | 13.16 |
| 161(5805 MHz) | 13.15 |
| 165(5825 MHz) | 13.29 |
| TUNEUP | 14.00 |

| 802.11a(dBm) DS14 | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Channel\data rate | 6Mbps |
| 36(5180 MHz) | 13.83 |
| 40(5200 MHz) | 13.90 |
| 44(5220 MHz) | 13.93 |
| 48(5240 MHz) | 13.90 |
| 52(5260 MHz) | 13.66 |
| 56(5280 MHz) | 13.64 |
| 60(5300 MHz) | 13.70 |
| 64(5320 MHz) | 13.94 |
| 100(5500 MHz) | 13.79 |
| 104(5520 MHz) | 13.95 |
| 108(5540 MHz) | 13.78 |
| 112(5560 MHz) | 13.70 |
| 116(5580 MHz) | 13.18 |
| 120(5600 MHz) | 13.08 |
| 124(5620 MHz) | 13.24 |
| 128(5640 MHz) | 13.20 |
| 132(5660 MHz) | 13.60 |
| 136(5680 MHz) | 13.84 |
| 140(5700 MHz) | 13.86 |
| 144(5720 MHz) | 13.88 |
| 149(5745 MHz) | 13.73 |
| 153(5765 MHz) | 13.43 |
| 157(5785 MHz) | 13.43 |
| 161(5805 MHz) | 13.42 |
| 165(5825 MHz) | 13.56 |
| TUNEUP | 14.50 |

14 SAR Test Result

Note:

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance:

For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor

For BT/WLAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)* Duty Cycle scaling factor * Tune-up scaling factor

Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

$\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ or 2.0 W/kg , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is $\leq 100 \text{ MHz}$

$\leq 0.6 \text{ W/kg}$ or 1.5 W/kg , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz

$\leq 0.4 \text{ W/kg}$ or 1.0 W/kg , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is $\geq 200 \text{ MHz}$

KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR:

With headset attached, when the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices:

When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4} \text{ dB}$ higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices:

SAR test reduction is applied using the following criteria:

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB, and 50% RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.

When the reported SAR is $> 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$, testing for other Channels is performed at the highest output power level for 1RB, and 50% RB configuration for that channel.

Testing for 100% RB configuration is performed at the highest output power level for 100% RB configuration across the Low, Mid and High Channel when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB are $> 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$. Testing for the remaining required channels is not needed because the reported SAR for 100% RB Allocation $< 1.45 \text{ W/kg}$.

Testing for 16-QAM modulation is not required because the reported SAR for QPSK is $< 1.45 \text{ W/Kg}$ and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of QPSK.

Testing for the other channel bandwidths is not required because the reported SAR for the highest channel bandwidth is $< 1.45 \text{ W/Kg}$ and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of the highest channel bandwidth.

bandwidths, test the available non-overlapping channels instead. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing; therefore, the requirement for H, M and L channels may not fully apply.

KDB 248227 D01 SAR meas for 802.11:

SAR test reduction for 802.11 Wi-Fi transmission mode configurations are considered separately for DSSS and OFDM. An initial test position is determined to reduce the number of tests required for certain exposure configurations with multiple test positions. An initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band according to maximum output power, channel bandwidth, wireless mode configurations and other operating parameters to streamline the measurement requirements. For 2.4 GHz DSSS, either the initial test position or DSSS procedure is applied to reduce the number of SAR tests; these are mutually exclusive. For OFDM, an initial test position is only applicable to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations, which is tested using the initial test configuration to facilitate test reduction. For other exposure conditions with a fixed test position, SAR test reduction is determined using only the initial test configuration.

To determine the initial test position, Area Scans were performed to determine the position with the Maximum Value of SAR (measured). The position that produced the highest Maximum Value of SAR is considered the worst case position; thus used as the initial test position.

The multiple test positions require SAR measurements in head, hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet configurations may be reduced according to the highest reported SAR determined using the initial test position(s) by applying the DSSS or OFDM SAR measurement procedures in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). The initial test position(s) is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel in the required wireless mode test configuration(s).

When the reported SAR for the initial test position is:

$\leq 0.4 \text{ W/kg}$, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and wireless mode combination within the frequency band or aggregated band. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures.

$> 0.4 \text{ W/kg}$, SAR is repeated using the same wireless mode test configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closest/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ or all required test positions are tested.

- For subsequent test positions with equivalent test separation distance or when exposure is dominated by coupling conditions, the position for maximum coupling condition should be tested.
- When it is unclear, all equivalent conditions must be tested.

For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is $> 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$, measure the SAR for these positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ or all required test channels are considered.

• The additional power measurements required for this step should be limited to those necessary for identifying subsequent highest output power channels to apply the test reduction.

When the specified maximum output power is the same for both UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR measurements in UNII 2A with the channel with the highest measured output power. If the reported
©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

SAR for UNII 2A is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, SAR is not required for UNII 1; otherwise treat the remaining bands separately and test them independently for SAR.

When the specified maximum output power is different between UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR with the band that has the higher specified maximum output. If the highest reported SAR for the band with the highest specified power is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, testing for the band with the lower specified output power is not required; otherwise test the remaining bands independently for SAR.

Table 15.1: Duty Cycle

| Mode | Duty Cycle |
|---------------|-------------------|
| WCDMA<E FDD | 1:1 |

14.1 SAR results for 3G/4G

SAR Values 3G/4G

| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Left Cheek | WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | RMC | 23.46 | 24.00 | \ | 0.232 | 0.26 | 0.148 | 0.17 | 0.13 |
| Left Tilt | WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | RMC | 23.46 | 24.00 | \ | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.088 | 0.10 | 0.07 |
| Right Cheek | WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | RMC | 23.46 | 24.00 | \ | 0.277 | 0.31 | 0.173 | 0.20 | 0.14 |
| Right Cheek | WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | RMC | 23.46 | 24.00 | Fig.A1 | 0.282 | 0.32 | 0.175 | 0.20 | 0.12 |
| Right Cheek | WCDMA1900 | 9262 | 1852.4 | RMC | 23.54 | 24.00 | \ | 0.274 | 0.30 | 0.169 | 0.19 | 0.03 |
| Right Tilt | WCDMA1900 | 9538 | 1907.6 | RMC | 23.58 | 24.00 | \ | 0.108 | 0.12 | 0.065 | 0.07 | -0.10 |
| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
| Body | WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | Front 10mm | 19.47 | 21.00 | \ | 0.21 | 0.30 | 0.123 | 0.17 | -0.02 |
| Body | WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | Rear 10mm | 19.47 | 21.00 | \ | 0.353 | 0.50 | 0.202 | 0.29 | 0.06 |
| Body | WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | Left Edge 10mm | 19.47 | 21.00 | \ | 0.089 | 0.13 | 0.049 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| Body | WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | Right Edge 10mm | 19.47 | 21.00 | \ | 0.059 | 0.08 | 0.033 | 0.05 | -0.15 |
| Body | WCDMA1900 | 9538 | 1907.6 | Bottom Edge 10mm | 19.39 | 21.00 | \ | 0.471 | 0.68 | 0.248 | 0.36 | 0.04 |
| Body | WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | Bottom Edge 10mm | 19.47 | 21.00 | \ | 0.444 | 0.63 | 0.240 | 0.34 | 0.04 |
| Body | WCDMA1900 | 9262 | 1852.4 | Bottom Edge 10mm | 19.36 | 21.00 | \ | 0.470 | 0.69 | 0.253 | 0.37 | -0.16 |
| Body | WCDMA1900 | 9538 | 1907.6 | Front 14mm | 23.58 | 24.00 | \ | 0.419 | 0.46 | 0.269 | 0.30 | 0.16 |
| Body | WCDMA1900 | 9538 | 1907.6 | Rear 17mm | 23.58 | 24.00 | \ | 0.385 | 0.42 | 0.239 | 0.26 | 0.02 |
| Body | WCDMA1900 | 9538 | 1907.6 | Bottom Edge 17mm | 23.58 | 24.00 | \ | 0.532 | 0.59 | 0.317 | 0.35 | 0.18 |
| Body | WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | Bottom Edge 17mm | 23.46 | 24.00 | \ | 0.564 | 0.64 | 0.335 | 0.38 | 0.04 |
| Body | WCDMA1900 | 9262 | 1852.4 | Bottom Edge 17mm | 23.54 | 24.00 | Fig.A2 | 0.651 | 0.72 | 0.386 | 0.43 | 0.12 |
| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
| Left Cheek | WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.4 | RMC | 23.38 | 24.00 | \ | 0.198 | 0.23 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.08 |
| Left Tilt | WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.4 | RMC | 23.38 | 24.00 | \ | 0.068 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.05 | -0.07 |
| Right Cheek | WCDMA1700 | 1312 | 1712.4 | RMC | 23.53 | 24.00 | \ | 0.256 | 0.29 | 0.156 | 0.17 | 0.01 |
| Right Cheek | WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.4 | RMC | 23.38 | 24.00 | \ | 0.281 | 0.32 | 0.169 | 0.19 | -0.09 |
| Right Cheek | WCDMA1700 | 1513 | 1752.6 | RMC | 23.41 | 24.00 | Fig.A3 | 0.294 | 0.34 | 0.177 | 0.20 | -0.01 |
| Right Tilt | WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.4 | RMC | 23.38 | 24.00 | \ | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.052 | 0.06 | -0.14 |
| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
| Body | WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.4 | Front 10mm | 19.27 | 21.00 | \ | 0.198 | 0.29 | 0.115 | 0.17 | -0.04 |
| Body | WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.4 | Rear 10mm | 19.27 | 21.00 | \ | 0.398 | 0.59 | 0.22 | 0.33 | -0.11 |
| Body | WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.4 | Left Edge 10mm | 19.27 | 21.00 | \ | 0.069 | 0.10 | 0.038 | 0.06 | 0.20 |
| Body | WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.4 | Right Edge 10mm | 19.27 | 21.00 | \ | 0.052 | 0.08 | 0.031 | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| Body | WCDMA1700 | 1312 | 1712.4 | Bottom Edge 10mm | 19.31 | 21.00 | \ | 0.437 | 0.64 | 0.23 | 0.34 | -0.02 |
| Body | WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.4 | Bottom Edge 10mm | 19.27 | 21.00 | \ | 0.505 | 0.75 | 0.269 | 0.40 | -0.20 |
| Body | WCDMA1700 | 1513 | 1752.6 | Bottom Edge 10mm | 19.25 | 21.00 | \ | 0.537 | 0.80 | 0.283 | 0.42 | 0.10 |
| Body | WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.4 | Front 14mm | 23.38 | 24.00 | \ | 0.444 | 0.51 | 0.281 | 0.32 | 0.16 |
| Body | WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.4 | Rear 17mm | 23.38 | 24.00 | \ | 0.563 | 0.65 | 0.349 | 0.40 | -0.12 |
| Body | WCDMA1700 | 1312 | 1712.4 | Bottom Edge 17mm | 23.53 | 24.00 | \ | 0.626 | 0.70 | 0.372 | 0.41 | -0.20 |
| Body | WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.4 | Bottom Edge 17mm | 23.38 | 24.00 | \ | 0.692 | 0.80 | 0.412 | 0.48 | -0.06 |
| Body | WCDMA1700 | 1513 | 1752.6 | Bottom Edge 17mm | 23.41 | 24.00 | Fig.A4 | 0.726 | 0.83 | 0.433 | 0.50 | -0.13 |
| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
| Left Cheek | WCDMA 850 | 4182 | 836.4 | RMC | 23.88 | 24.50 | \ | 0.225 | 0.26 | 0.166 | 0.19 | 0.10 |
| Left Tilt | WCDMA 850 | 4182 | 836.4 | RMC | 23.88 | 24.50 | \ | 0.181 | 0.21 | 0.139 | 0.16 | 0.18 |
| Right Cheek | WCDMA 850 | 4132 | 826.4 | RMC | 23.93 | 24.50 | \ | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.196 | 0.22 | -0.11 |
| Right Cheek | WCDMA 850 | 4233 | 846.6 | RMC | 23.86 | 24.50 | Fig.A5 | 0.279 | 0.32 | 0.212 | 0.25 | 0.20 |
| Right Cheek | WCDMA 850 | 4182 | 836.4 | RMC | 23.88 | 24.50 | \ | 0.27 | 0.31 | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.05 |
| Right Tilt | WCDMA 850 | 4182 | 836.4 | RMC | 23.88 | 24.50 | \ | 0.182 | 0.21 | 0.141 | 0.16 | -0.17 |
| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
| Body | WCDMA 850 | 4182 | 836.4 | Front 10mm | 23.88 | 24.50 | \ | 0.153 | 0.18 | 0.114 | 0.13 | -0.17 |
| Body | WCDMA 850 | 4182 | 836.4 | Rear 10mm | 23.88 | 24.50 | \ | 0.189 | 0.22 | 0.141 | 0.16 | 0.01 |
| Body | WCDMA 850 | 4182 | 836.4 | Left Edge 10mm | 23.88 | 24.50 | \ | 0.131 | 0.15 | 0.089 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| Body | WCDMA 850 | 4132 | 826.4 | Right Edge 10mm | 23.93 | 24.50 | \ | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.144 | 0.16 | 0.11 |
| Body | WCDMA 850 | 4233 | 846.6 | Right Edge 10mm | 23.86 | 24.50 | Fig.A6 | 0.213 | 0.25 | 0.145 | 0.17 | 0.18 |
| Body | WCDMA 850 | 4182 | 836.4 | Right Edge 10mm | 23.88 | 24.50 | \ | 0.202 | 0.23 | 0.138 | 0.16 | -0.02 |
| Body | WCDMA 850 | 4182 | 836.4 | Bottom Edge 10mm | 23.88 | 24.50 | \ | 0.127 | 0.15 | 0.069 | 0.08 | 0.13 |
| Body | WCDMA 850 | 4182 | 836.4 | Right Edge 10mm | 23.88 | 24.50 | \ | 0.103 | 0.12 | 0.074 | 0.09 | -0.14 |

| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Left Cheek | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 1RB-Middle | 24.36 | 25.00 | \ | 0.286 | 0.33 | 0.188 | 0.22 | 0.06 |
| Left Tilt | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 1RB-Middle | 24.36 | 25.00 | \ | 0.179 | 0.21 | 0.121 | 0.14 | -0.10 |
| Right Cheek | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 1RB-Middle | 24.36 | 25.00 | Fig.A7 | 0.361 | 0.42 | 0.23 | 0.27 | -0.08 |
| Right Tilt | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 1RB-Middle | 24.36 | 25.00 | \ | 0.084 | 0.10 | 0.053 | 0.06 | 0.16 |
| Left Cheek | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 50RB-High | 24.36 | 25.00 | \ | 0.222 | 0.26 | 0.146 | 0.17 | -0.02 |
| Left Tilt | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 50RB-High | 24.36 | 25.00 | \ | 0.136 | 0.16 | 0.091 | 0.11 | -0.10 |
| Right Cheek | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 50RB-High | 24.36 | 25.00 | \ | 0.278 | 0.32 | 0.177 | 0.21 | -0.04 |
| Right Tilt | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 50RB-High | 24.36 | 25.00 | \ | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.051 | 0.06 | -0.04 |
| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 19100 | 1900 | 1RB-middle Front 10mm | 21.14 | 22.00 | \ | 0.346 | 0.42 | 0.205 | 0.25 | 0.08 |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 19100 | 1900 | 1RB-middle Rear 10mm | 21.14 | 22.00 | \ | 0.636 | 0.78 | 0.358 | 0.44 | 0.17 |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 19100 | 1900 | 1RB-middle Left Edge 10mm | 21.14 | 22.00 | \ | 0.131 | 0.16 | 0.073 | 0.09 | -0.11 |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 19100 | 1900 | 1RB-middle Right Edge 10mm | 21.14 | 22.00 | \ | 0.087 | 0.11 | 0.052 | 0.06 | -0.20 |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 19100 | 1900 | 1RB-middle Bottom Edge 10mm | 21.14 | 22.00 | \ | 0.766 | 0.93 | 0.408 | 0.50 | -0.15 |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 50RB-Low Front 10mm | 20.23 | 21.00 | \ | 0.260 | 0.31 | 0.155 | 0.19 | 0.19 |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 50RB-Low Rear 10mm | 20.23 | 21.00 | \ | 0.503 | 0.60 | 0.286 | 0.34 | -0.19 |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 50RB-Low Left Edge 10mm | 20.23 | 21.00 | \ | 0.109 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 50RB-Low Right Edge 10mm | 20.23 | 21.00 | \ | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.037 | 0.04 | -0.12 |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 50RB-Low Bottom Edge 10mm | 20.23 | 21.00 | \ | 0.624 | 0.75 | 0.334 | 0.40 | 0.07 |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 18900 | 1880 | 1RB-middle Bottom Edge 10mm | 21.13 | 22.00 | \ | 0.749 | 0.92 | 0.396 | 0.48 | -0.03 |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 1RB-middle Bottom Edge 10mm | 21.10 | 22.00 | \ | 0.735 | 0.90 | 0.39 | 0.48 | -0.20 |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 1RB-middle Front 14mm | 24.36 | 25.00 | \ | 0.505 | 0.59 | 0.324 | 0.38 | -0.08 |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 1RB-middle Rear 17mm | 24.36 | 25.00 | \ | 0.694 | 0.80 | 0.433 | 0.50 | -0.13 |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 1RB-middle Bottom Edge 17mm | 24.36 | 25.00 | Fig.A8 | 0.873 | 1.01 | 0.516 | 0.60 | -0.21 |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 50RB-High Front 14mm | 23.39 | 24.00 | \ | 0.39 | 0.45 | 0.251 | 0.29 | -0.05 |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 50RB-High Rear 17mm | 23.39 | 24.00 | \ | 0.54 | 0.62 | 0.337 | 0.39 | 0.09 |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 50RB-High Bottom Edge 17mm | 23.39 | 24.00 | \ | 0.677 | 0.78 | 0.399 | 0.46 | -0.20 |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 18900 | 1880 | 1RB-middle Bottom Edge 17mm | 24.29 | 24.00 | \ | 0.825 | 0.77 | 0.491 | 0.46 | 0.04 |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 19100 | 1900 | 1RB-middle Bottom Edge 17mm | 24.33 | 24.00 | \ | 0.801 | 0.74 | 0.475 | 0.44 | 0.04 |
| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
| Left Cheek | LTE Band4 | 20050 | 1720 | 1RB-Middle | 23.99 | 24.50 | \ | 0.269 | 0.30 | 0.179 | 0.20 | 0.14 |
| Left Tilt | LTE Band4 | 20050 | 1720 | 1RB-Middle | 23.99 | 24.50 | \ | 0.105 | 0.12 | 0.073 | 0.08 | 0.09 |
| Right Cheek | LTE Band4 | 20050 | 1720 | 1RB-Middle | 23.99 | 24.50 | Fig.A9 | 0.353 | 0.40 | 0.231 | 0.26 | -0.08 |
| Right Tilt | LTE Band4 | 20050 | 1720 | 1RB-Middle | 23.99 | 24.50 | \ | 0.115 | 0.13 | 0.071 | 0.08 | -0.12 |
| Left Cheek | LTE Band4 | 20175 | 1732.5 | 50RB-Middle | 22.98 | 23.50 | \ | 0.204 | 0.23 | 0.137 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| Left Tilt | LTE Band4 | 20175 | 1732.5 | 50RB-Middle | 22.98 | 23.50 | \ | 0.087 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.13 |
| Right Cheek | LTE Band4 | 20175 | 1732.5 | 50RB-Middle | 22.98 | 23.50 | \ | 0.268 | 0.30 | 0.177 | 0.20 | -0.14 |
| Right Tilt | LTE Band4 | 20175 | 1732.5 | 50RB-Middle | 22.98 | 23.50 | \ | 0.089 | 0.10 | 0.055 | 0.06 | 0.13 |
| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20300 | 1745 | 1RB-Middle Front 10mm | 21.26 | 21.50 | \ | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.2 | 0.21 | 0.11 |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20300 | 1745 | 1RB-Middle Rear 10mm | 21.26 | 21.50 | \ | 0.597 | 0.63 | 0.332 | 0.35 | -0.18 |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20300 | 1745 | 1RB-Middle Left Edge 10mm | 21.26 | 21.50 | \ | 0.123 | 0.13 | 0.069 | 0.07 | -0.11 |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20300 | 1745 | 1RB-Middle Right Edge 10mm | 21.26 | 21.50 | \ | 0.091 | 0.10 | 0.055 | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20300 | 1745 | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 10mm | 21.26 | 21.50 | \ | 0.735 | 0.78 | 0.391 | 0.41 | -0.20 |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20050 | 1720 | 50RB-Middle Front 10mm | 20.10 | 20.50 | \ | 0.249 | 0.27 | 0.145 | 0.16 | -0.12 |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20050 | 1720 | 50RB-Middle Rear 10mm | 20.10 | 20.50 | \ | 0.503 | 0.55 | 0.278 | 0.30 | -0.07 |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20050 | 1720 | 50RB-Middle Left Edge 10mm | 20.10 | 20.50 | \ | 0.082 | 0.09 | 0.046 | 0.05 | 0.16 |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20050 | 1720 | 50RB-Middle Right Edge 10mm | 20.10 | 20.50 | \ | 0.070 | 0.08 | 0.043 | 0.05 | -0.15 |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20050 | 1720 | 50RB-Middle Bottom Edge 10mm | 20.10 | 20.50 | \ | 0.567 | 0.62 | 0.297 | 0.33 | 0.19 |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 10mm | 21.21 | 21.50 | \ | 0.694 | 0.74 | 0.364 | 0.39 | -0.03 |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20300 | 1745 | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 10mm | 21.18 | 21.50 | \ | 0.671 | 0.72 | 0.349 | 0.38 | 0.06 |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20050 | 1720 | 1RB-Middle Front 14mm | 23.99 | 24.50 | \ | 0.596 | 0.67 | 0.388 | 0.44 | -0.17 |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20050 | 1720 | 1RB-Middle Rear 17mm | 23.99 | 24.50 | \ | 0.828 | 0.93 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 0.01 |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20050 | 1720 | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 17mm | 23.99 | 24.50 | \ | 0.828 | 0.93 | 0.505 | 0.57 | 0.13 |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20175 | 1732.5 | 50RB-Middle Front 14mm | 22.98 | 23.50 | \ | 0.45 | 0.51 | 0.293 | 0.33 | -0.03 |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20175 | 1732.5 | 50RB-Middle Rear 17mm | 22.98 | 23.50 | \ | 0.627 | 0.71 | 0.402 | 0.45 | -0.04 |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20175 | 1732.5 | 50RB-Middle Bottom Edge 17mm | 22.98 | 23.50 | \ | 0.62 | 0.70 | 0.379 | 0.43 | 0.17 |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 17mm | 23.97 | 24.50 | \ | 0.932 | 1.05 | 0.529 | 0.60 | 0.15 |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20300 | 1745 | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 17mm | 23.91 | 24.50 | Fig.A10 | 0.932 | 1.07 | 0.556 | 0.64 | 0.06 |

| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Left Cheek | LTE Band5 | 20450 | 829 | 1RB-Middle | 23.97 | 25.00 | \ | 0.325 | 0.41 | 0.243 | 0.31 | -0.11 |
| Left Tilt | LTE Band5 | 20450 | 829 | 1RB-Middle | 23.97 | 25.00 | \ | 0.26 | 0.33 | 0.206 | 0.26 | 0.14 |
| Right Cheek | LTE Band5 | 20450 | 829 | 1RB-Middle | 23.97 | 25.00 | Fig.A11 | 0.376 | 0.48 | 0.289 | 0.37 | 0.09 |
| Right Tilt | LTE Band5 | 20450 | 829 | 1RB-Middle | 23.97 | 25.00 | \ | 0.267 | 0.34 | 0.211 | 0.27 | 0.19 |
| Left Cheek | LTE Band5 | 20600 | 844 | 25RB-High | 22.98 | 24.00 | \ | 0.271 | 0.34 | 0.203 | 0.26 | -0.08 |
| Left Tilt | LTE Band5 | 20600 | 844 | 25RB-High | 22.98 | 24.00 | \ | 0.231 | 0.29 | 0.181 | 0.23 | 0.06 |
| Right Cheek | LTE Band5 | 20600 | 844 | 25RB-High | 22.98 | 24.00 | \ | 0.309 | 0.39 | 0.239 | 0.30 | 0.08 |
| Right Tilt | LTE Band5 | 20600 | 844 | 25RB-High | 22.98 | 24.00 | \ | 0.241 | 0.30 | 0.19 | 0.24 | 0.20 |
| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
| Body | LTE Band5 | 20450 | 829 | 1RB-Middle Front 10mm | 23.97 | 25.00 | \ | 0.191 | 0.24 | 0.144 | 0.18 | 0.10 |
| Body | LTE Band5 | 20450 | 829 | 1RB-Middle Rear 10mm | 23.97 | 25.00 | \ | 0.261 | 0.33 | 0.194 | 0.25 | 0.18 |
| Body | LTE Band5 | 20450 | 829 | 1RB-Middle Left Edge 10mm | 23.97 | 25.00 | \ | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.109 | 0.14 | -0.09 |
| Body | LTE Band5 | 20450 | 829 | 1RB-Middle Right Edge 10mm | 23.97 | 25.00 | Fig.A12 | 0.29 | 0.37 | 0.198 | 0.25 | -0.20 |
| Body | LTE Band5 | 20450 | 829 | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 10mm | 23.97 | 25.00 | \ | 0.141 | 0.18 | 0.078 | 0.10 | -0.11 |
| Body | LTE Band5 | 20600 | 844 | 25RB-High Front 10mm | 22.98 | 24.00 | \ | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.101 | 0.13 | -0.06 |
| Body | LTE Band5 | 20600 | 844 | 25RB-High Rear 10mm | 22.98 | 24.00 | \ | 0.209 | 0.26 | 0.156 | 0.20 | 0.06 |
| Body | LTE Band5 | 20600 | 844 | 25RB-High Left Edge 10mm | 22.98 | 24.00 | \ | 0.139 | 0.18 | 0.094 | 0.12 | 0.18 |
| Body | LTE Band5 | 20600 | 844 | 25RB-High Right Edge 10mm | 22.98 | 24.00 | \ | 0.249 | 0.31 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.11 |
| Body | LTE Band5 | 20600 | 844 | 25RB-High Bottom Edge 10mm | 22.98 | 24.00 | \ | 0.158 | 0.20 | 0.078 | 0.10 | -0.20 |
| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
| Left Cheek | LTE Band7 | 21350 | 2560 | 1RB-Middle | 23.81 | 25.00 | Fig.A13 | 0.54 | 0.71 | 0.298 | 0.39 | -0.02 |
| Left Tilt | LTE Band7 | 21350 | 2560 | 1RB-Middle | 23.81 | 25.00 | \ | 0.205 | 0.27 | 0.11 | 0.14 | -0.14 |
| Right Cheek | LTE Band7 | 21350 | 2560 | 1RB-Middle | 23.81 | 25.00 | \ | 0.329 | 0.43 | 0.172 | 0.23 | 0.15 |
| Right Tilt | LTE Band7 | 21350 | 2560 | 1RB-Middle | 23.81 | 25.00 | \ | 0.187 | 0.25 | 0.1 | 0.13 | -0.10 |
| Left Cheek | LTE Band7 | 21350 | 2560 | 50RB-Middle | 22.76 | 24.00 | \ | 0.435 | 0.58 | 0.239 | 0.32 | -0.21 |
| Left Tilt | LTE Band7 | 21350 | 2560 | 50RB-Middle | 22.76 | 24.00 | \ | 0.175 | 0.23 | 0.095 | 0.13 | 0.15 |
| Right Cheek | LTE Band7 | 21350 | 2560 | 50RB-Middle | 22.76 | 24.00 | \ | 0.257 | 0.34 | 0.135 | 0.18 | 0.03 |
| Right Tilt | LTE Band7 | 21350 | 2560 | 50RB-Middle | 22.76 | 24.00 | \ | 0.143 | 0.19 | 0.077 | 0.10 | -0.19 |
| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
| Body | LTE Band7 | 21350 | 2560 | 1RB-Middle Front 10mm | 20.57 | 21.50 | \ | 0.142 | 0.18 | 0.087 | 0.11 | -0.19 |
| Body | LTE Band7 | 21350 | 2560 | 1RB-Middle Rear 10mm | 20.57 | 21.50 | \ | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.071 | 0.09 | -0.18 |
| Body | LTE Band7 | 21350 | 2560 | 1RB-Middle Left Edge 10mm | 20.57 | 21.50 | \ | 0.059 | 0.07 | 0.035 | 0.04 | -0.05 |
| Body | LTE Band7 | 21350 | 2560 | 1RB-Middle Right Edge 10mm | 20.57 | 21.50 | \ | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.017 | 0.02 | -0.05 |
| Body | LTE Band7 | 21350 | 2560 | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 10mm | 20.57 | 21.50 | \ | 0.218 | 0.27 | 0.121 | 0.15 | -0.13 |
| Body | LTE Band7 | 20850 | 2510 | 50RB-Middle Front 10mm | 19.45 | 20.50 | \ | 0.111 | 0.14 | 0.068 | 0.09 | -0.11 |
| Body | LTE Band7 | 20850 | 2510 | 50RB-Middle Rear 10mm | 19.45 | 20.50 | \ | 0.089 | 0.11 | 0.053 | 0.07 | -0.03 |
| Body | LTE Band7 | 20850 | 2510 | 50RB-Middle Left Edge 10mm | 19.45 | 20.50 | \ | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.027 | 0.03 | -0.01 |
| Body | LTE Band7 | 20850 | 2510 | 50RB-Middle Right Edge 10mm | 19.45 | 20.50 | \ | 0.026 | 0.03 | 0.016 | 0.02 | -0.11 |
| Body | LTE Band7 | 20850 | 2510 | 50RB-Middle Bottom Edge 10mm | 19.45 | 20.50 | \ | 0.176 | 0.22 | 0.097 | 0.12 | -0.07 |
| Body | LTE Band7 | 20850 | 2510 | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 10mm | 20.51 | 21.50 | \ | 0.233 | 0.29 | 0.128 | 0.16 | 0.07 |
| Body | LTE Band7 | 21100 | 2535 | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 10mm | 20.44 | 21.50 | \ | 0.237 | 0.30 | 0.131 | 0.17 | 0.09 |
| Body | LTE Band7 | 21350 | 2560 | 1RB-Middle Front 14mm | 23.81 | 25.00 | \ | 0.486 | 0.64 | 0.284 | 0.37 | -0.13 |
| Body | LTE Band7 | 21350 | 2560 | 1RB-Middle Rear 17mm | 23.81 | 25.00 | \ | 0.298 | 0.39 | 0.172 | 0.23 | -0.18 |
| Body | LTE Band7 | 21350 | 2560 | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 17mm | 23.81 | 25.00 | Fig.A14 | 0.532 | 0.70 | 0.296 | 0.39 | 0.16 |
| Body | LTE Band7 | 21350 | 2560 | 50RB-Middle Front 14mm | 22.76 | 24.00 | \ | 0.378 | 0.50 | 0.221 | 0.29 | -0.17 |
| Body | LTE Band7 | 21350 | 2560 | 50RB-Middle Rear 17mm | 22.76 | 24.00 | \ | 0.228 | 0.30 | 0.131 | 0.17 | 0.09 |
| Body | LTE Band7 | 21350 | 2560 | 50RB-Middle Bottom Edge 17mm | 22.76 | 24.00 | \ | 0.409 | 0.54 | 0.227 | 0.30 | -0.15 |
| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
| Left Cheek | LTE Band12 | 23060 | 704 | 1RB-Middle | 24.08 | 25.00 | \ | 0.21 | 0.26 | 0.158 | 0.20 | 0.03 |
| Left Tilt | LTE Band12 | 23060 | 704 | 1RB-Middle | 24.08 | 25.00 | \ | 0.173 | 0.21 | 0.137 | 0.17 | -0.14 |
| Right Cheek | LTE Band12 | 23060 | 704 | 1RB-Middle | 24.08 | 25.00 | Fig.A15 | 0.253 | 0.31 | 0.196 | 0.24 | -0.05 |
| Right Tilt | LTE Band12 | 23060 | 704 | 1RB-Middle | 24.08 | 25.00 | \ | 0.203 | 0.25 | 0.16 | 0.20 | -0.05 |
| Left Cheek | LTE Band12 | 23060 | 704 | 25RB-Low | 23.08 | 24.00 | \ | 0.165 | 0.20 | 0.123 | 0.15 | 0.08 |
| Left Tilt | LTE Band12 | 23060 | 704 | 25RB-Low | 23.08 | 24.00 | \ | 0.131 | 0.16 | 0.104 | 0.13 | -0.04 |
| Right Cheek | LTE Band12 | 23060 | 704 | 25RB-Low | 23.08 | 24.00 | \ | 0.198 | 0.24 | 0.154 | 0.19 | -0.10 |
| Right Tilt | LTE Band12 | 23060 | 704 | 25RB-Low | 23.08 | 24.00 | \ | 0.164 | 0.20 | 0.128 | 0.16 | 0.03 |
| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
| Body | LTE Band12 | 23060 | 704 | 1RB-Middle Front 10mm | 24.08 | 25.00 | \ | 0.183 | 0.23 | 0.139 | 0.17 | -0.21 |
| Body | LTE Band12 | 23060 | 704 | 1RB-Middle Rear 10mm | 24.08 | 25.00 | \ | 0.226 | 0.28 | 0.169 | 0.21 | 0.16 |
| Body | LTE Band12 | 23060 | 704 | 1RB-high Left Edge 10mm | 24.08 | 25.00 | \ | 0.132 | 0.16 | 0.092 | 0.11 | 0.15 |
| Body | LTE Band12 | 23060 | 704 | 1RB-high Right Edge 10mm | 24.08 | 25.00 | Fig.A16 | 0.324 | 0.40 | 0.226 | 0.28 | -0.20 |
| Body | LTE Band12 | 23060 | 704 | 1RB-high Bottom Edge 10mm | 24.08 | 25.00 | \ | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.061 | 0.08 | -0.03 |
| Body | LTE Band12 | 23060 | 704 | 25RB-Low Front 10mm | 23.08 | 24.00 | \ | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.112 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| Body | LTE Band12 | 23060 | 704 | 25RB-Low Rear 10mm | 23.08 | 24.00 | \ | 0.209 | 0.26 | 0.155 | 0.19 | 0.08 |
| Body | LTE Band12 | 23060 | 704 | 25RB-Low Left Edge 10mm | 23.08 | 24.00 | \ | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.117 | 0.14 | 0.16 |
| Body | LTE Band12 | 23060 | 704 | 25RB-Low Right Edge 10mm | 23.08 | 24.00 | \ | 0.249 | 0.31 | 0.174 | 0.22 | -0.13 |
| Body | LTE Band12 | 23060 | 704 | 25RB-Low Bottom Edge 10mm | 23.08 | 24.00 | \ | 0.099 | 0.12 | 0.044 | 0.05 | -0.08 |

| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Left Cheek | LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 1RB-Low | 23.91 | 25.00 | \ | 0.3 | 0.39 | 0.222 | 0.29 | 0.19 |
| Left Tilt | LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 1RB-Low | 23.91 | 25.00 | \ | 0.276 | 0.35 | 0.221 | 0.28 | -0.19 |
| Right Cheek | LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 1RB-Low | 23.91 | 25.00 | Fig.A17 | 0.345 | 0.44 | 0.267 | 0.34 | -0.16 |
| Right Tilt | LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 1RB-Low | 23.91 | 25.00 | \ | 0.299 | 0.38 | 0.239 | 0.31 | 0.16 |
| Left Cheek | LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 25RB-Low | 22.96 | 24.00 | \ | 0.23 | 0.29 | 0.171 | 0.22 | 0.00 |
| Left Tilt | LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 25RB-Low | 22.96 | 24.00 | \ | 0.212 | 0.27 | 0.169 | 0.21 | -0.16 |
| Right Cheek | LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 25RB-Low | 22.96 | 24.00 | \ | 0.263 | 0.33 | 0.203 | 0.26 | 0.11 |
| Right Tilt | LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 25RB-Low | 22.96 | 24.00 | \ | 0.226 | 0.29 | 0.18 | 0.23 | -0.05 |
| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
| Body | LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 1RB-Low Front 10mm | 23.91 | 25.00 | \ | 0.271 | 0.35 | 0.203 | 0.26 | 0.02 |
| Body | LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 1RB-Low Rear 10mm | 23.91 | 25.00 | \ | 0.36 | 0.46 | 0.267 | 0.34 | 0.01 |
| Body | LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 1RB-Low Left Edge 10mm | 23.91 | 25.00 | \ | 0.255 | 0.33 | 0.176 | 0.23 | -0.18 |
| Body | LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 1RB-Low Right Edge 10mm | 23.91 | 25.00 | Fig.A18 | 0.373 | 0.48 | 0.256 | 0.33 | -0.11 |
| Body | LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 1RB-Low Bottom Edge 10mm | 23.91 | 25.00 | \ | 0.191 | 0.25 | 0.095 | 0.12 | 0.17 |
| Body | LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 25RB-Low Front 10mm | 22.96 | 24.00 | \ | 0.204 | 0.26 | 0.153 | 0.19 | 0.03 |
| Body | LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 25RB-Low Rear 10mm | 22.96 | 24.00 | \ | 0.244 | 0.31 | 0.181 | 0.23 | 0.06 |
| Body | LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 25RB-Low Left Edge 10mm | 22.96 | 24.00 | \ | 0.198 | 0.25 | 0.136 | 0.17 | 0.08 |
| Body | LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 25RB-Low Right Edge 10mm | 22.96 | 24.00 | \ | 0.292 | 0.37 | 0.2 | 0.25 | -0.18 |
| Body | LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 25RB-Low Bottom Edge 10mm | 22.96 | 24.00 | \ | 0.137 | 0.17 | 0.071 | 0.09 | -0.15 |
| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
| Left Cheek | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 1RB-Middle | 24.41 | 24.50 | Fig.A19 | 0.42 | 0.43 | 0.249 | 0.25 | -0.15 |
| Left Tilt | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 1RB-Middle | 24.41 | 24.50 | \ | 0.239 | 0.24 | 0.128 | 0.13 | -0.10 |
| Right Cheek | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 1RB-Middle | 24.41 | 24.50 | \ | 0.361 | 0.37 | 0.194 | 0.20 | -0.08 |
| Right Tilt | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 1RB-Middle | 24.41 | 24.50 | \ | 0.128 | 0.13 | 0.074 | 0.08 | -0.15 |
| Left Cheek | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 25RB-High | 23.45 | 23.50 | \ | 0.338 | 0.34 | 0.191 | 0.19 | 0.13 |
| Left Tilt | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 25RB-High | 23.45 | 23.50 | \ | 0.179 | 0.18 | 0.095 | 0.10 | -0.20 |
| Right Cheek | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 25RB-High | 23.45 | 23.50 | \ | 0.247 | 0.25 | 0.134 | 0.14 | 0.19 |
| Right Tilt | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 25RB-High | 23.45 | 23.50 | \ | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.051 | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
| Body | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 1RB-High Front 10mm | 20.69 | 21.50 | \ | 0.305 | 0.37 | 0.172 | 0.21 | 0.12 |
| Body | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 1RB-High Rear 10mm | 20.69 | 21.50 | \ | 0.371 | 0.45 | 0.196 | 0.24 | 0.07 |
| Body | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 1RB-High Left Edge 10mm | 20.69 | 21.50 | \ | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.061 | 0.07 | -0.12 |
| Body | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 1RB-High Right Edge 10mm | 20.69 | 21.50 | \ | 0.081 | 0.10 | 0.047 | 0.06 | -0.03 |
| Body | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 1RB-High Bottom Edge 10mm | 20.69 | 21.50 | \ | 0.638 | 0.77 | 0.318 | 0.38 | 0.15 |
| Body | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 25RB-High Front 10mm | 19.86 | 20.50 | \ | 0.235 | 0.27 | 0.133 | 0.15 | 0.00 |
| Body | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 25RB-High Rear 10mm | 19.86 | 20.50 | \ | 0.281 | 0.33 | 0.150 | 0.17 | 0.14 |
| Body | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 25RB-High Left Edge 10mm | 19.86 | 20.50 | \ | 0.084 | 0.10 | 0.046 | 0.05 | -0.12 |
| Body | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 25RB-High Right Edge 10mm | 19.86 | 20.50 | \ | 0.064 | 0.07 | 0.037 | 0.04 | -0.12 |
| Body | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 25RB-High Bottom Edge 10mm | 19.86 | 20.50 | \ | 0.503 | 0.58 | 0.251 | 0.29 | 0.04 |
| Body | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 1RB-Middle Front 14mm | 24.41 | 24.50 | \ | 0.649 | 0.66 | 0.375 | 0.38 | -0.06 |
| Body | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 1RB-Middle Rear 17mm | 24.41 | 24.50 | \ | 0.542 | 0.55 | 0.308 | 0.31 | -0.10 |
| Body | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 17mm | 24.41 | 24.50 | Fig.A20 | 0.827 | 0.84 | 0.46 | 0.47 | -0.17 |
| Body | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 25RB-High Front 14mm | 23.45 | 23.50 | \ | 0.491 | 0.50 | 0.284 | 0.29 | 0.19 |
| Body | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 25RB-High Rear 17mm | 23.45 | 23.50 | \ | 0.408 | 0.41 | 0.231 | 0.23 | 0.07 |
| Body | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 25RB-High Bottom Edge 17mm | 23.45 | 23.50 | \ | 0.623 | 0.63 | 0.346 | 0.35 | -0.13 |

14.3 SAR results for WLAN

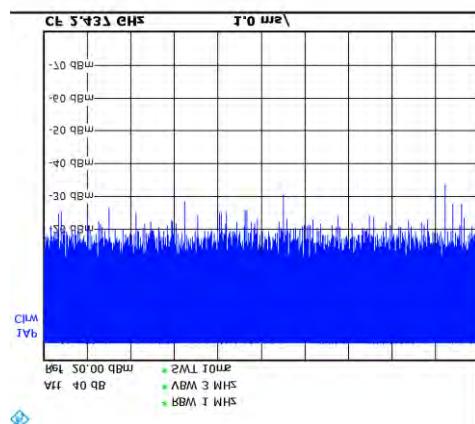
The maximum output power specified for production units are determined for all applicable 802.11 transmission modes in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. Maximum output power is measured for the highest maximum output power configuration(s) in each frequency band according to the default power measurement procedures.

When the same transmission mode configurations have the same maximum output power on the same channel for the 802.11 a/g/n/ac/ax modes, the channel in the lower order/sequence 802.11 mode (i.e. a, g, n ac then ax) is selected.

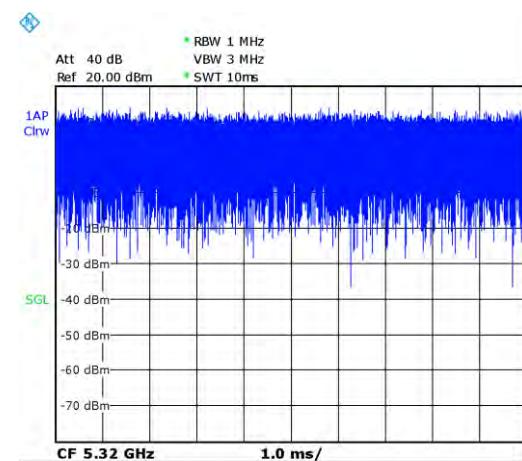
SAR Test reduction was applied from KDB 248227 guidance, when the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration, for each frequency band. Additional output power measurements were not deemed necessary.

Duty factor plot

2.4G



5G



WLAN 2.4G

| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Left Cheek | WLAN | 6 | 2437 | 802.11b 1M | 13.44 | 14.50 | Fig.A21 | 0.503 | 0.64 | 0.244 | 0.31 | -0.06 |
| Left Tilt | WLAN | 6 | 2437 | 802.11b 1M | 13.44 | 14.50 | \ | 0.412 | 0.53 | 0.201 | 0.26 | 0.07 |
| Right Cheek | WLAN | 6 | 2437 | 802.11b 1M | 13.44 | 14.50 | \ | 0.195 | 0.25 | 0.099 | 0.13 | 0.10 |
| Right Tilt | WLAN | 6 | 2437 | 802.11b 1M | 13.44 | 14.50 | \ | 0.2 | 0.26 | 0.099 | 0.13 | -0.19 |
| Left Cheek | WLAN | 1 | 2412 | 802.11b 1M | 13.34 | 14.50 | \ | 0.481 | 0.63 | 0.214 | 0.28 | 0.11 |
| Left Tilt | WLAN | 1 | 2412 | 802.11b 1M | 13.34 | 14.50 | \ | 0.4 | 0.52 | 0.184 | 0.24 | 0.22 |
| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
| Body | WLAN | 6 | 2437 | Front 10mm 802.11b 1M | 15.21 | 16.50 | \ | 0.131 | 0.18 | 0.739 | 0.99 | -0.06 |
| Body | WLAN | 6 | 2437 | Rear 10mm 802.11b 1M | 15.21 | 16.50 | Fig.A22 | 0.201 | 0.27 | 0.107 | 0.14 | -0.08 |
| Body | WLAN | 6 | 2437 | Right Edge 10mm 802.11b 1M | 15.21 | 16.50 | \ | 0.116 | 0.16 | 0.061 | 0.08 | 0.19 |
| Body | WLAN | 6 | 2437 | Top Edge 10mm 802.11b 1M | 15.21 | 16.50 | \ | 0.084 | 0.11 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
| Body | WLAN | 6 | 2437 | Front 14mm 802.11b 1M | 18.37 | 18.50 | \ | 0.113 | 0.12 | 0.066 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| Body | WLAN | 6 | 2437 | Rear 17mm 802.11b 1M | 18.37 | 18.50 | \ | 0.094 | 0.10 | 0.056 | 0.06 | -0.15 |
| Body | WLAN | 6 | 2437 | Top Edge 14mm 802.11b 1M | 18.37 | 18.50 | \ | 0.073 | 0.08 | 0.041 | 0.04 | -0.14 |

WLAN 5G

| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Figure No./Note | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Left Cheek | WLAN | 64 | 5320 | 802.11a 6M | 13.44 | 14.00 | \ | 0.373 | 0.42 | 0.133 | 0.15 | 0.20 |
| Left Tilt | WLAN | 64 | 5320 | 802.11a 6M | 13.44 | 14.00 | \ | 0.508 | 0.58 | 0.179 | 0.20 | -0.21 |
| Right Cheek | WLAN | 64 | 5320 | 802.11a 6M | 13.44 | 14.00 | \ | 0.313 | 0.36 | 0.113 | 0.13 | 0.03 |
| Right Tilt | WLAN | 64 | 5320 | 802.11a 6M | 13.44 | 14.00 | \ | 0.413 | 0.47 | 0.142 | 0.16 | -0.13 |
| Left Cheek | WLAN | 60 | 5300 | 802.11a 6M | 13.20 | 14.00 | \ | 0.327 | 0.39 | 0.105 | 0.13 | 0.11 |
| Left Tilt | WLAN | 60 | 5300 | 802.11a 6M | 13.20 | 14.00 | \ | 0.473 | 0.57 | 0.155 | 0.19 | 0.05 |
| Right Cheek | WLAN | 60 | 5300 | 802.11a 6M | 13.20 | 14.00 | \ | 0.255 | 0.31 | 0.094 | 0.11 | -0.19 |
| Right Tilt | WLAN | 60 | 5300 | 802.11a 6M | 13.20 | 14.00 | \ | 0.371 | 0.45 | 0.13 | 0.16 | -0.12 |
| Body | WLAN | 64 | 5320 | Front 10mm 802.11a 6M | 13.94 | 14.50 | \ | 0.141 | 0.16 | 0.049 | 0.06 | 0.20 |
| Body | WLAN | 64 | 5320 | Rear 10mm 802.11a 6M | 13.94 | 14.50 | \ | 0.241 | 0.27 | 0.078 | 0.09 | -0.07 |
| Body | WLAN | 64 | 5320 | Right Edge 10mm 802.11a 6M | 13.94 | 14.50 | \ | 0.098 | 0.11 | 0.038 | 0.04 | 0.13 |
| Body | WLAN | 64 | 5320 | Top Edge 10mm 802.11a 6M | 13.94 | 14.50 | \ | 0.302 | 0.34 | 0.101 | 0.11 | 0.09 |
| Body | WLAN | 64 | 5320 | Front 14mm 802.11a 6M | 16.76 | 17.50 | \ | 0.207 | 0.25 | 0.081 | 0.10 | 0.14 |
| Body | WLAN | 64 | 5320 | Rear 17mm 802.11a 6M | 16.76 | 17.50 | \ | 0.286 | 0.34 | 0.109 | 0.13 | -0.17 |
| Body | WLAN | 64 | 5320 | Top Edge 14mm 802.11a 6M | 16.76 | 17.50 | \ | 0.511 | 0.61 | 0.183 | 0.22 | -0.08 |
| Body | WLAN | 60 | 5300 | Top Edge 10mm 802.11a 6M | 13.70 | 14.50 | \ | 0.295 | 0.35 | 0.1 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| Body | WLAN | 64 | 5320 | Top Edge 14mm 802.11a 6M | 16.46 | 17.50 | \ | 0.47 | 0.60 | 0.167 | 0.21 | -0.08 |
| Left Cheek | WLAN | 104 | 5520 | 802.11a 6M | 13.53 | 14.00 | \ | 0.344 | 0.38 | 0.129 | 0.14 | -0.19 |
| Left Tilt | WLAN | 104 | 5520 | 802.11a 6M | 13.53 | 14.00 | \ | 0.517 | 0.58 | 0.177 | 0.20 | 0.21 |
| Right Cheek | WLAN | 104 | 5520 | 802.11a 6M | 13.53 | 14.00 | \ | 0.297 | 0.33 | 0.119 | 0.13 | 0.22 |
| Right Tilt | WLAN | 104 | 5520 | 802.11a 6M | 13.53 | 14.00 | \ | 0.403 | 0.45 | 0.154 | 0.17 | -0.04 |
| Left Cheek | WLAN | 144 | 5720 | 802.11a 6M | 13.46 | 14.00 | \ | 0.327 | 0.37 | 0.121 | 0.14 | 0.16 |
| Left Tilt | WLAN | 144 | 5720 | 802.11a 6M | 13.46 | 14.00 | \ | 0.498 | 0.56 | 0.155 | 0.18 | 0.04 |
| Right Cheek | WLAN | 144 | 5720 | 802.11a 6M | 13.46 | 14.00 | \ | 0.272 | 0.31 | 0.104 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| Right Tilt | WLAN | 144 | 5720 | 802.11a 6M | 13.46 | 14.00 | \ | 0.375 | 0.42 | 0.135 | 0.15 | -0.28 |
| Body | WLAN | 104 | 5520 | Front 10mm 802.11a 6M | 13.95 | 14.50 | \ | 0.121 | 0.14 | 0.043 | 0.05 | -0.21 |
| Body | WLAN | 104 | 5520 | Rear 10mm 802.11a 6M | 13.95 | 14.50 | \ | 0.227 | 0.26 | 0.083 | 0.09 | 0.05 |
| Body | WLAN | 104 | 5520 | Right Edge 10mm 802.11a 6M | 13.95 | 14.50 | \ | 0.074 | 0.08 | 0.028 | 0.03 | -0.02 |
| Body | WLAN | 104 | 5520 | Top Edge 10mm 802.11a 6M | 13.95 | 14.50 | \ | 0.305 | 0.35 | 0.107 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| Body | WLAN | 144 | 5720 | Front 14mm 802.11a 6M | 17.03 | 17.50 | \ | 0.114 | 0.13 | 0.047 | 0.05 | -0.02 |
| Body | WLAN | 144 | 5720 | Rear 17mm 802.11a 6M | 17.03 | 17.50 | \ | 0.182 | 0.20 | 0.08 | 0.09 | -0.12 |
| Body | WLAN | 144 | 5720 | Top Edge 14mm 802.11a 6M | 17.03 | 17.50 | \ | 0.273 | 0.30 | 0.108 | 0.12 | -0.19 |
| Left Cheek | WLAN | 149 | 5745 | 802.11a 6M | 13.45 | 14.00 | \ | 0.53 | 0.60 | 0.188 | 0.21 | -0.05 |
| Left Tilt | WLAN | 149 | 5745 | 802.11a 6M | 13.45 | 14.00 | Fig.A23 | 0.648 | 0.74 | 0.225 | 0.26 | -0.10 |
| Right Cheek | WLAN | 149 | 5745 | 802.11a 6M | 13.45 | 14.00 | \ | 0.424 | 0.48 | 0.156 | 0.18 | 0.11 |
| Right Tilt | WLAN | 149 | 5745 | 802.11a 6M | 13.45 | 14.00 | \ | 0.548 | 0.62 | 0.196 | 0.22 | -0.04 |
| Left Cheek | WLAN | 165 | 5825 | 802.11a 6M | 13.29 | 14.00 | \ | 0.499 | 0.59 | 0.189 | 0.22 | 0.20 |
| Left Tilt | WLAN | 165 | 5825 | 802.11a 6M | 13.29 | 14.00 | \ | 0.628 | 0.74 | 0.199 | 0.23 | 0.14 |
| Right Cheek | WLAN | 165 | 5825 | 802.11a 6M | 13.29 | 14.00 | \ | 0.399 | 0.47 | 0.141 | 0.17 | -0.09 |
| Right Tilt | WLAN | 165 | 5825 | 802.11a 6M | 13.29 | 14.00 | \ | 0.53 | 0.62 | 0.18 | 0.21 | -0.11 |
| Body | WLAN | 149 | 5745 | Front 10mm 802.11a 6M | 13.73 | 14.50 | \ | 0.148 | 0.18 | 0.051 | 0.06 | 0.09 |
| Body | WLAN | 149 | 5745 | Rear 10mm 802.11a 6M | 13.73 | 14.50 | \ | 0.306 | 0.37 | 0.097 | 0.12 | 0.05 |
| Body | WLAN | 149 | 5745 | Right Edge 10mm 802.11a 6M | 13.73 | 14.50 | \ | 0.101 | 0.12 | 0.034 | 0.04 | -0.19 |
| Body | WLAN | 149 | 5745 | Top Edge 10mm 802.11a 6M | 13.73 | 14.50 | \ | 0.392 | 0.47 | 0.124 | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| Body | WLAN | 149 | 5745 | Front 14mm 802.11a 6M | 16.85 | 17.50 | \ | 0.232 | 0.27 | 0.087 | 0.10 | 0.16 |
| Body | WLAN | 149 | 5745 | Rear 17mm 802.11a 6M | 16.85 | 17.50 | \ | 0.53 | 0.62 | 0.202 | 0.23 | -0.01 |
| Body | WLAN | 149 | 5745 | Top Edge 14mm 802.11a 6M | 16.85 | 17.50 | Fig.A24 | 0.594 | 0.69 | 0.215 | 0.25 | 0.15 |
| Body | WLAN | 165 | 5825 | Top Edge 10mm 802.11a 6M | 13.56 | 14.50 | \ | 0.37 | 0.46 | 0.111 | 0.14 | 0.11 |
| Body | WLAN | 165 | 5825 | Rear 17mm 802.11a 6M | 16.64 | 17.50 | \ | 0.5 | 0.61 | 0.185 | 0.23 | 0.21 |
| Body | WLAN | 165 | 5825 | Top Edge 14mm 802.11a 6M | 16.64 | 17.50 | \ | 0.555 | 0.68 | 0.174 | 0.21 | 0.19 |

14.4 SAR results for BT

| Frequency Band | Channel Number | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| BT | 0 | Left Cheek | 10.25 | 10.50 | 0.099 | 0.10 | 0.049 | 0.05 | 0.11 |
| BT | 0 | Left Tilt | 10.25 | 10.50 | 0.081 | 0.09 | 0.040 | 0.04 | 0.01 |
| BT | 0 | Right Cheek | 10.25 | 10.50 | 0.038 | 0.04 | 0.020 | 0.02 | -0.04 |
| BT | 0 | Right Tilt | 10.25 | 10.50 | 0.039 | 0.04 | 0.020 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Frequency Band | Channel Number | Test setup | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
| BT | 0 | Front 10mm | 10.25 | 10.50 | 0.034 | 0.04 | 0.131 | 0.14 | 0.11 |
| BT | 0 | Rear 10mm | 10.25 | 10.50 | 0.052 | 0.06 | 0.019 | 0.02 | -0.16 |
| BT | 0 | Right Edge 10mm | 10.25 | 10.50 | 0.030 | 0.03 | 0.011 | 0.01 | -0.18 |
| BT | 0 | Top Edge 10mm | 10.25 | 10.50 | 0.022 | 0.02 | 0.008 | 0.01 | -0.10 |

14.5 SAR results for Phablet

According to the KDB648474 D04, for smart phones, with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm, that can provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets and support voice calls next to the ear, unless it is confirmed otherwise through KDB inquiries, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance.

1. The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.
2. The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB Publication 865664 D01 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold. The normal tablet procedures in KDB Publication 616217 are required when the overall diagonal dimension of the device is > 20.0 cm. Hotspot mode SAR is not required when normal tablet procedures are applied. Extremity 10-g SAR is also not required for the front (top) surface of larger form factor full size tablets. The more conservative normal tablet SAR results can be used to support phablet mode 10-g extremity SAR.
3. The simultaneous transmission operating configurations applicable to voice and data transmissions for both phone and mini-tablet modes must be taken into consideration separately for 1-g and 10-g SAR to determine the simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion and measurement requirements for the relevant wireless modes and exposure conditions

15 SAR Measurement Variability

SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium.

The following procedures are applied to determine if repeated measurements are required.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .

| Test Position | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Test setup | Original SAR (W/kg) | First Repeated SAR (W/kg) | The Ratio | Second Repeated SAR (W/kg) |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Body | LTE Band2 | 18900 | 1880 | 1RB-middle Bottom Edge 17mm | 0.825 | 0.789 | 1.05 | / |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 19100 | 1900 | 1RB-middle Bottom Edge 17mm | 0.801 | 0.764 | 1.05 | / |
| Body | LTE Band2 | 18700 | 1860 | 1RB-middle Bottom Edge 17mm | 0.873 | 0.846 | 1.03 | / |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20050 | 1720 | 1RB-Middle Rear 17mm | 0.828 | 0.792 | 1.05 | / |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20050 | 1720 | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 17mm | 0.828 | 0.798 | 1.04 | / |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20175 | 1732.5 | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 17mm | 0.932 | 0.895 | 1.04 | / |
| Body | LTE Band4 | 20300 | 1745 | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 17mm | 0.932 | 0.898 | 1.04 | / |
| Body | LTE Band30 | 27710 | 2310 | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 17mm | 0.827 | 0.801 | 1.03 | / |

16 Measurement Uncertainty

16.1 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

| No. | Error Description | Type | Uncertainty value | Probably Distribution | Div. | (Ci) 1g | (Ci) 10g | Std. Unc. (1g) | Std. Unc. (10g) | Degree of freedom |
|----------------------------|---|------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Measurement system | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Probe calibration | B | 6.0 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | ∞ |
| 2 | Isotropy | B | 4.7 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ∞ |
| 3 | Boundary effect | B | 1.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| 4 | Linearity | B | 4.7 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.7 | 2.7 | ∞ |
| 5 | Detection limit | B | 1.0 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| 6 | Readout electronics | B | 0.3 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ∞ |
| 7 | Response time | B | 0.8 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ∞ |
| 8 | Integration time | B | 2.6 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | ∞ |
| 9 | RF ambient conditions-noise | B | 0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ∞ |
| 10 | RF ambient conditions-reflection | B | 0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ∞ |
| 11 | Probe positioned mech. restrictions | B | 0.4 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | ∞ |
| 12 | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell | B | 2.9 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | ∞ |
| 13 | Post-processing | B | 1.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| Test sample related | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Test sample positioning | A | 3.3 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 71 |
| 15 | Device holder uncertainty | A | 3.4 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 5 |
| 16 | Drift of output power | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | ∞ |
| Phantom and set-up | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Phantom uncertainty | B | 4.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | ∞ |
| 18 | Liquid conductivity (target) | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.8 | 1.2 | ∞ |
| 19 | Liquid conductivity (meas.) | A | 2.06 | N | 1 | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.32 | 0.89 | 43 |
| 20 | Liquid permittivity (target) | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.6 | 0.49 | 1.7 | 1.4 | ∞ |
| 21 | Liquid permittivity (meas.) | A | 1.6 | N | 1 | 0.6 | 0.49 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 521 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|-----|
| Combined standard uncertainty | $u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ | | | | | 9.55 | 9.43 | 257 |
| Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %) | $u_e = 2u_c$ | | | | | 19.1 | 18.9 | |

16.2 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

| No. | Error Description | Type | Uncertainty value | Probably Distribution | Div. | (Ci) 1g | (Ci) 10g | Std. Unc. (1g) | Std. Unc. (10g) | Degree of freedom |
|----------------------------|---|------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Measurement system | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Probe calibration | B | 6.55 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6.55 | 6.55 | ∞ |
| 2 | Isotropy | B | 4.7 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ∞ |
| 3 | Boundary effect | B | 2.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | ∞ |
| 4 | Linearity | B | 4.7 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.7 | 2.7 | ∞ |
| 5 | Detection limit | B | 1.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| 6 | Readout electronics | B | 0.3 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ∞ |
| 7 | Response time | B | 0.8 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ∞ |
| 8 | Integration time | B | 2.6 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | ∞ |
| 9 | RF ambient conditions-noise | B | 0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ∞ |
| 10 | RF ambient conditions-reflection | B | 0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ∞ |
| 11 | Probe positioned mech. restrictions | B | 0.8 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ∞ |
| 12 | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell | B | 6.7 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | ∞ |
| 13 | Post-processing | B | 4.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | ∞ |
| Test sample related | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Test sample positioning | A | 3.3 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 71 |
| 15 | Device holder uncertainty | A | 3.4 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 5 |
| 16 | Drift of output power | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | ∞ |
| Phantom and set-up | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Phantom uncertainty | B | 4.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | ∞ |
| 18 | Liquid conductivity (target) | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.8 | 1.2 | ∞ |
| 19 | Liquid conductivity (meas.) | A | 2.06 | N | 1 | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.32 | 0.89 | 43 |
| 20 | Liquid permittivity (target) | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.6 | 0.49 | 1.7 | 1.4 | ∞ |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|--|---|---|-----|------|------|------|-----|
| 21 | Liquid permittivity (meas.) | A | 1.6 | N | 1 | 0.6 | 0.49 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 521 |
| | Combined standard uncertainty | | $u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ | | | | | 10.7 | 10.6 | 257 |
| | Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %) | | $u_e = 2u_c$ | | | | | 21.4 | 21.1 | |

16.3 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

| No. | Error Description | Type | Uncertainty value | Probably Distribution | Div. | (Ci) 1g | (Ci) 10g | Std. Unc. (1g) | Std. Unc. (10g) | Degree of freedom |
|----------------------------|---|------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Measurement system | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Probe calibration | B | 6.0 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | ∞ |
| 2 | Isotropy | B | 4.7 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ∞ |
| 3 | Boundary effect | B | 1.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| 4 | Linearity | B | 4.7 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.7 | 2.7 | ∞ |
| 5 | Detection limit | B | 1.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| 6 | Readout electronics | B | 0.3 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ∞ |
| 7 | Response time | B | 0.8 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ∞ |
| 8 | Integration time | B | 2.6 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | ∞ |
| 9 | RF ambient conditions-noise | B | 0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ∞ |
| 10 | RF ambient conditions-reflection | B | 0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ∞ |
| 11 | Probe positioned mech. Restrictions | B | 0.4 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | ∞ |
| 12 | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell | B | 2.9 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | ∞ |
| 13 | Post-processing | B | 1.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| 14 | Fast SAR z- Approximation | B | 7.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 4.0 | 4.0 | ∞ |
| Test sample related | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Test sample positioning | A | 3.3 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 71 |
| 16 | Device holder uncertainty | A | 3.4 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 5 |
| 17 | Drift of output power | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | ∞ |
| Phantom and set-up | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Phantom uncertainty | B | 4.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | ∞ |
| 19 | Liquid conductivity (target) | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.8 | 1.2 | ∞ |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|--|---|------------|------|------|------|------|----------|
| 20 | Liquid conductivity (meas.) | A | 2.06 | N | 1 | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.32 | 0.89 | 43 |
| 21 | Liquid permittivity (target) | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.6 | 0.49 | 1.7 | 1.4 | ∞ |
| 22 | Liquid permittivity (meas.) | A | 1.6 | N | 1 | 0.6 | 0.49 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 521 |
| | Combined standard uncertainty | | $u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ | | | | | 10.4 | 10.3 | 257 |
| | Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %) | | $u_e = 2u_c$ | | | | | 20.8 | 20.6 | |

16.4 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

| No. | Error Description | Type | Uncertainty value | Probably Distribution | Div. | (Ci) 1g | (Ci) 10g | Std. Unc. (1g) | Std. Unc. (10g) | Degree of freedom |
|----------------------------|---|------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Measurement system | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Probe calibration | B | 6.55 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6.55 | 6.55 | ∞ |
| 2 | Isotropy | B | 4.7 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ∞ |
| 3 | Boundary effect | B | 2.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | ∞ |
| 4 | Linearity | B | 4.7 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.7 | 2.7 | ∞ |
| 5 | Detection limit | B | 1.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| 6 | Readout electronics | B | 0.3 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ∞ |
| 7 | Response time | B | 0.8 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ∞ |
| 8 | Integration time | B | 2.6 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | ∞ |
| 9 | RF ambient conditions-noise | B | 0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ∞ |
| 10 | RF ambient conditions-reflection | B | 0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ∞ |
| 11 | Probe positioned mech. Restrictions | B | 0.8 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ∞ |
| 12 | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell | B | 6.7 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | ∞ |
| 13 | Post-processing | B | 1.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| 14 | Fast SAR z- Approximation | B | 14.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | ∞ |
| Test sample related | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Test sample positioning | A | 3.3 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 71 |
| 16 | Device holder uncertainty | A | 3.4 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 5 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|------|---|------------|------|------|------|------|----------|
| 17 | Drift of output power | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | ∞ |
| Phantom and set-up | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Phantom uncertainty | B | 4.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | ∞ |
| 19 | Liquid conductivity (target) | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.8 | 1.2 | ∞ |
| 20 | Liquid conductivity (meas.) | A | 2.06 | N | 1 | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.32 | 0.89 | 43 |
| 21 | Liquid permittivity (target) | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.6 | 0.49 | 1.7 | 1.4 | ∞ |
| 22 | Liquid permittivity (meas.) | A | 1.6 | N | 1 | 0.6 | 0.49 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 521 |
| Combined standard uncertainty | | $u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ | | | | | | 13.5 | 13.4 | 257 |
| Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %) | | $u_e = 2u_c$ | | | | | | 27.0 | 26.8 | |

17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS

Table 17.1: List of Main Instruments

| No. | Name | Type | Serial Number | Calibration Date | Valid Period |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 01 | Network analyzer | E5071C | MY46110673 | January 5, 2023 | One year |
| 02 | Power sensor | NRP50S | 101488 | June 17, 2022 | One year |
| 03 | Power sensor | NRP50S | 101489 | | |
| 04 | Signal Generator | E4438C | MY49071430 | January 19, 2023 | One Year |
| 05 | Amplifier | 60S1G4 | 0331848 | No Calibration Requested | |
| 06 | BTS | CMW500 | 159889 | January 6, 2023 | One year |
| 07 | DAE | SPEAG DAE4 | 777 | January 11, 2023 | One year |
| 08 | E-field Probe | SPEAG EX3DV4 | 7673 | July 08,2022 | One year |
| 09 | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D750V3 | 1017 | July 20,,2022 | One year |
| 10 | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D835V2 | 4d069 | July 20,,2022 | One year |
| 11 | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D1750V2 | 1003 | July 18,,2022 | One year |
| 12 | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D1900V2 | 5d101 | July 26,2022 | One year |
| 13 | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D2300V2 | 1018 | July 20,2022 | One year |
| 14 | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D2450V2 | 853 | July 20,2022 | One year |
| 15 | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D2600V2 | 1012 | July 20,2022 | One year |
| 16 | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D5GHzV2 | 1060 | July 5,2022 | One year |

END OF REPORT BODY

ANNEX A Graph Results

WCDMA1900-BII_CH9400 Right Cheek

Date: 5/28/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$; $\sigma = 1.382 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.11$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1880 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(8.33,8.33,8.33)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.38 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.268 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.428 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.282 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.175 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.306 W/kg

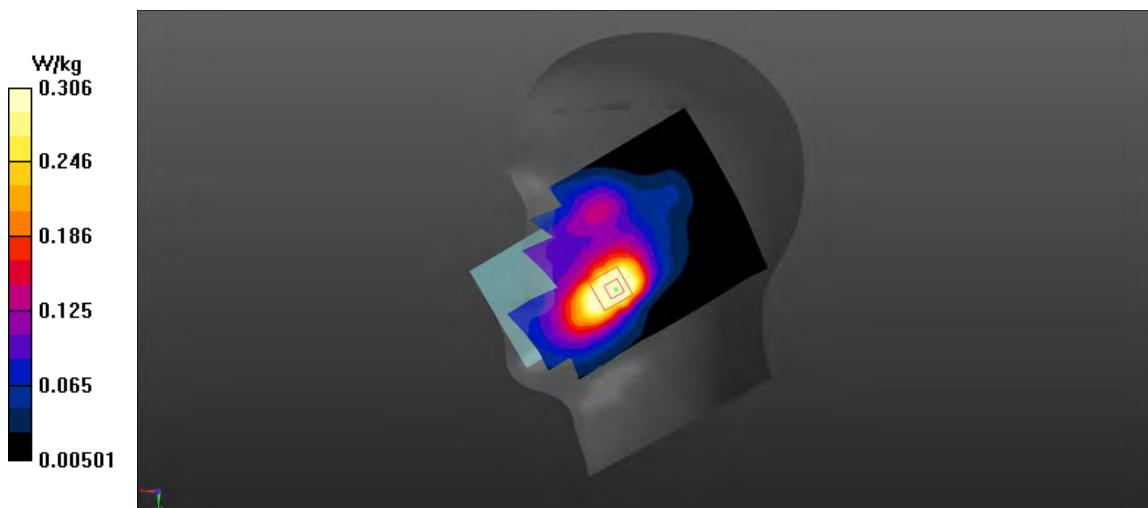


Fig A.1

WCDMA1900-BII_CH9262 Bottom Edge 17mm

Date: 5/28/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 1900 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 1852.4$; $\sigma = 1.38 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.71$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1852.4 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(8.33,8.33,8.33)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.761 W/kg

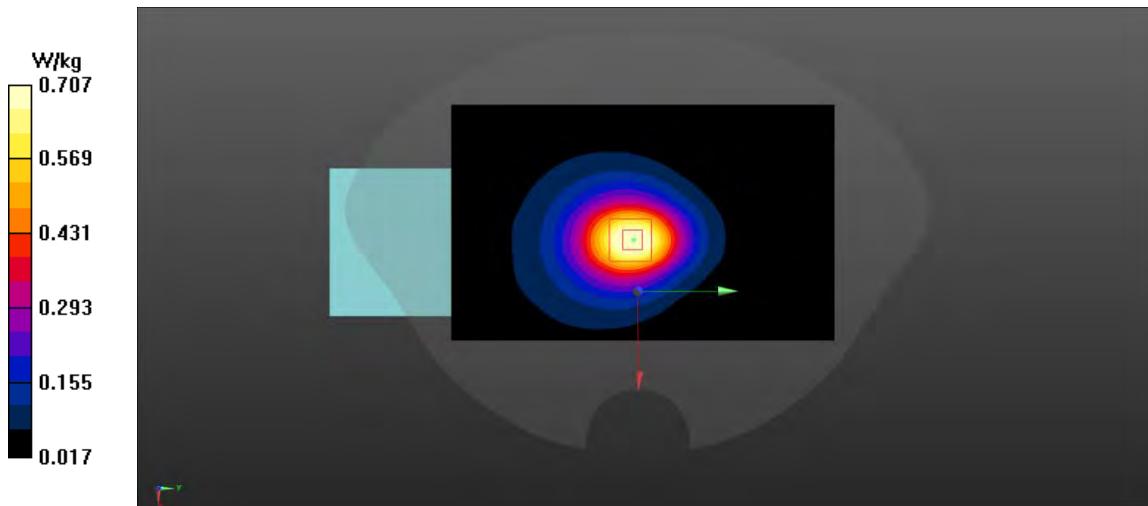
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.05 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.651 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.386 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.707 W/kg


Fig A.2

WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1513 Right Cheek

Date: 5/27/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1752.6$; $\sigma = 1.386 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.85$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1752.6 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(8.64,8.64,8.64)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.34 W/kg

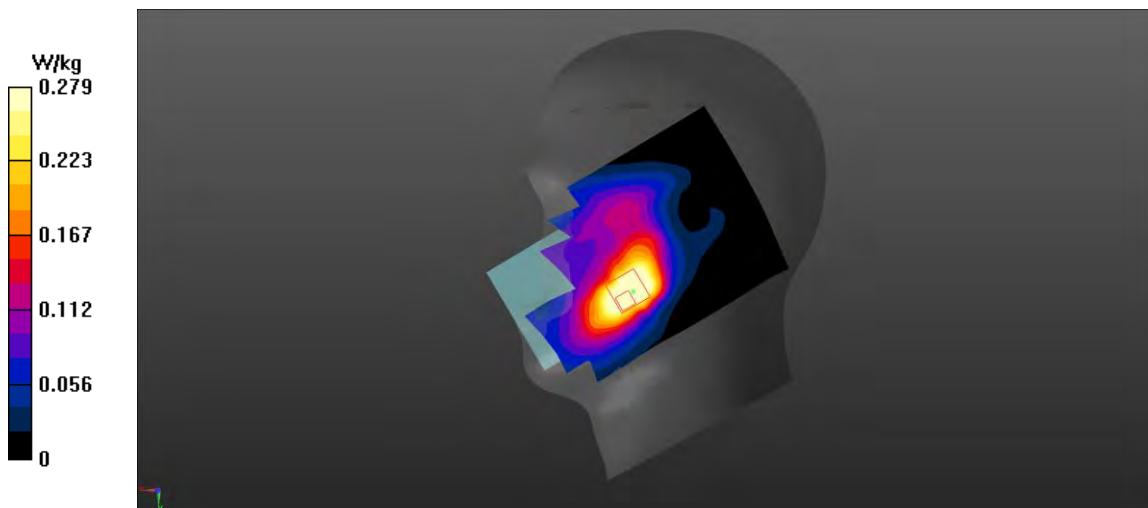
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 2.994 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.547 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.294 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.177 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.279 W/kg

**Fig A.3**

WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1513 Bottom Edge 17mm

Date: 5/27/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1752.6$; $\sigma = 1.361 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.97$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1752.6 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(8.64,8.64,8.64)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.805 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.15 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.726 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.433 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.794 W/kg

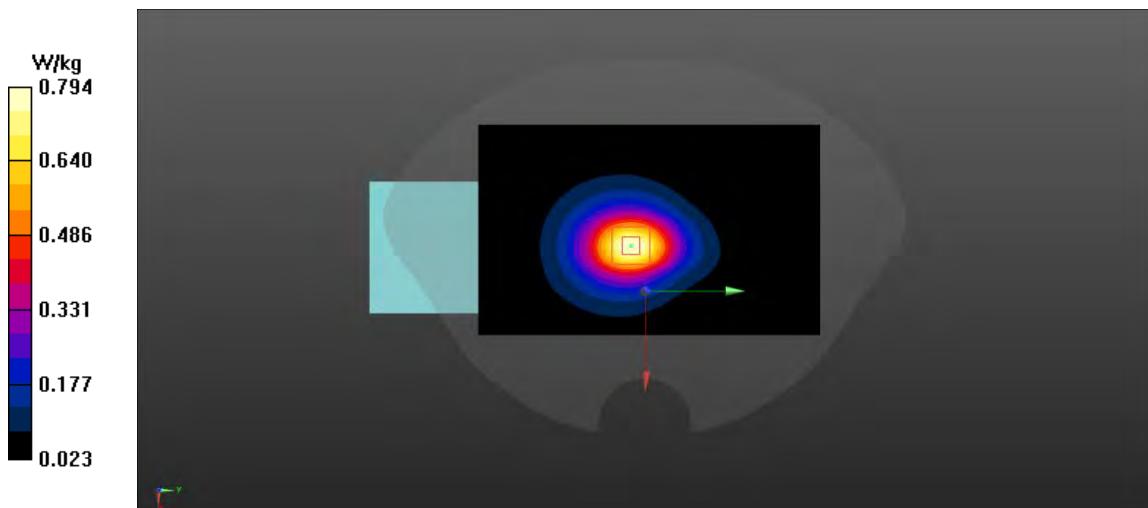


Fig A.4

WCDMA850-BV_CH4233 Right Cheek

Date: 5/26/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 846.6$; $\sigma = 0.895 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.54$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 846.6 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(10.2,10.2,10.2)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.33 W/kg

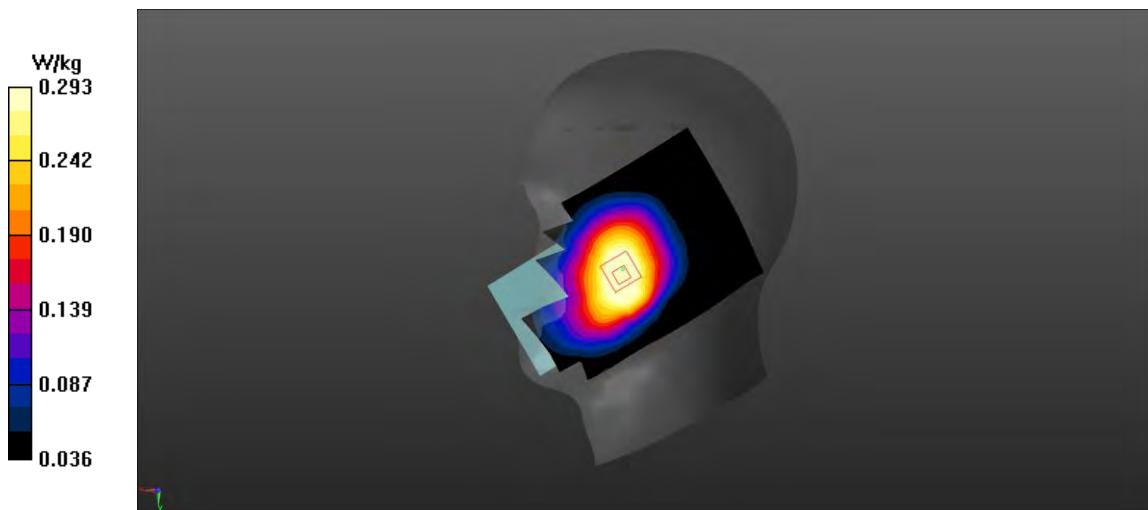
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.496 V/m; Power Drift = 0.2 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.351 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.279 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.212 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.293 W/kg

**Fig A.5**

WCDMA850-BV_CH4233 Right Edge 10mm

Date: 5/26/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 846.6$; $\sigma = 0.919$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.59$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 846.6 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(10.2,10.2,10.2)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.282 W/kg

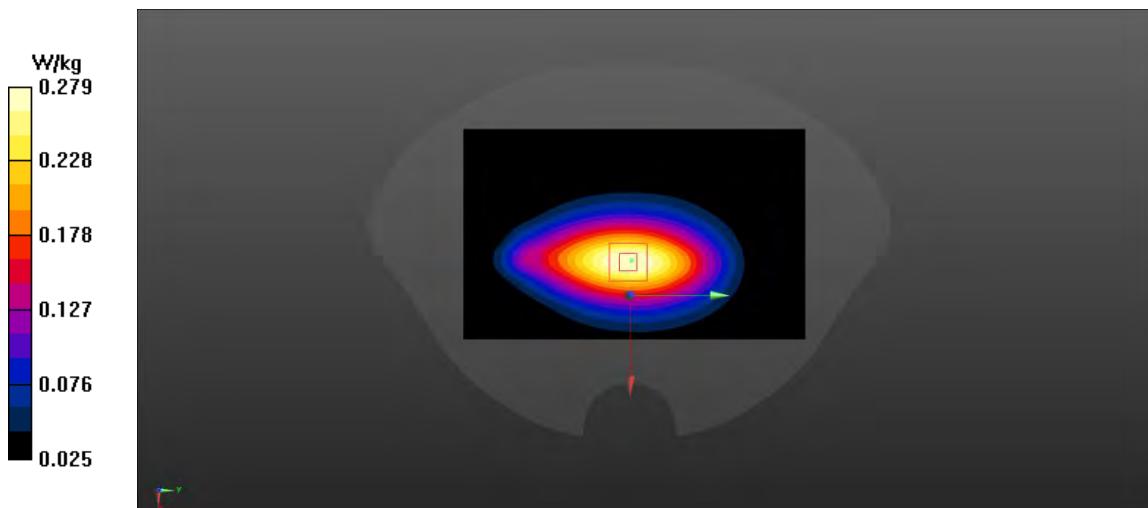
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.315 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.213 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.145 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.279 W/kg

**Fig A.6**

LTE1900-FDD2_CH18700 Right Cheek 1RB-Middle

Date: 5/28/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1860$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.363$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.14$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m 3

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1900-FDD2 1860 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(8.33,8.33,8.33)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.494 W/kg

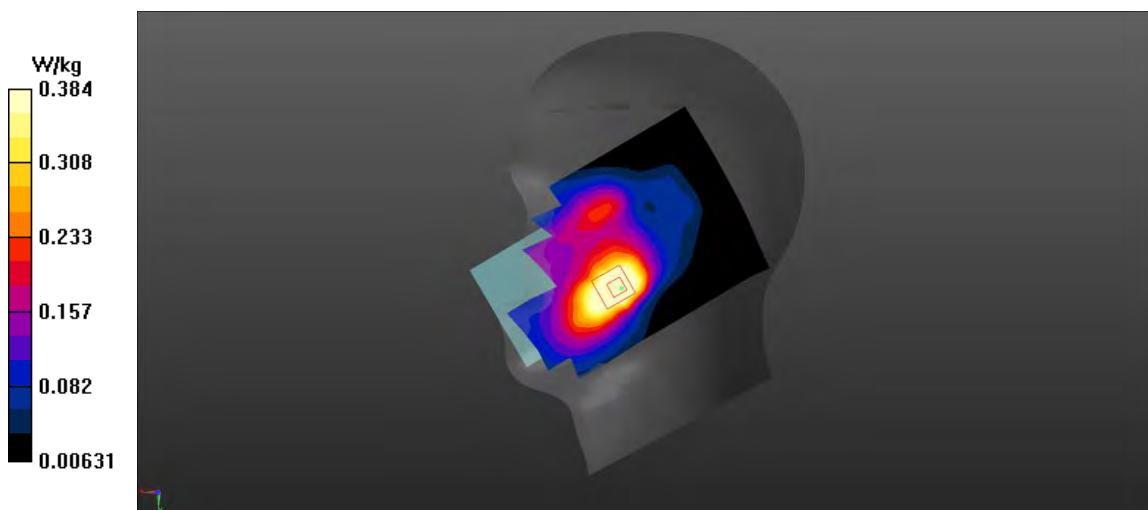
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.02 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.777 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.361 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.23 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.384 W/kg

**Fig A.7**

LTE1900-FDD2_CH18700 1RB-middle Bottom Edge 17mm

Date: 5/28/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 1900 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 1860$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.388$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1900-FDD2 1860 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(8.33,8.33,8.33)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.02 W/kg

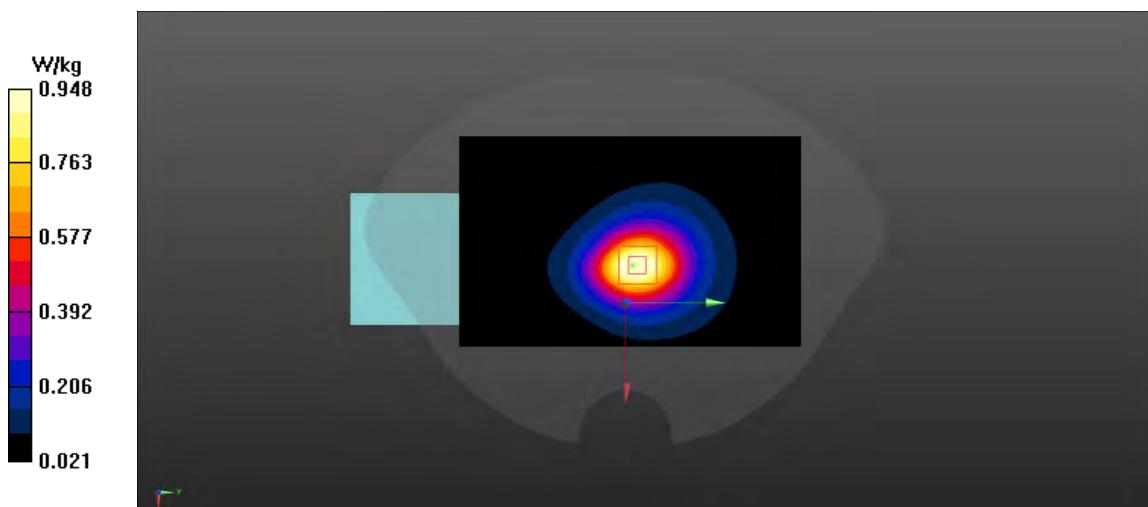
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.21 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.41 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.873 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.516 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.948 W/kg


Fig A.8

LTE1700-FDD4_CH20050 Right Cheek 1RB-Middle

Date: 5/27/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 1750 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 1720$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.354$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.89$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m 3

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1700-FDD4 1720 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(8.64,8.64,8.64)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.479 W/kg

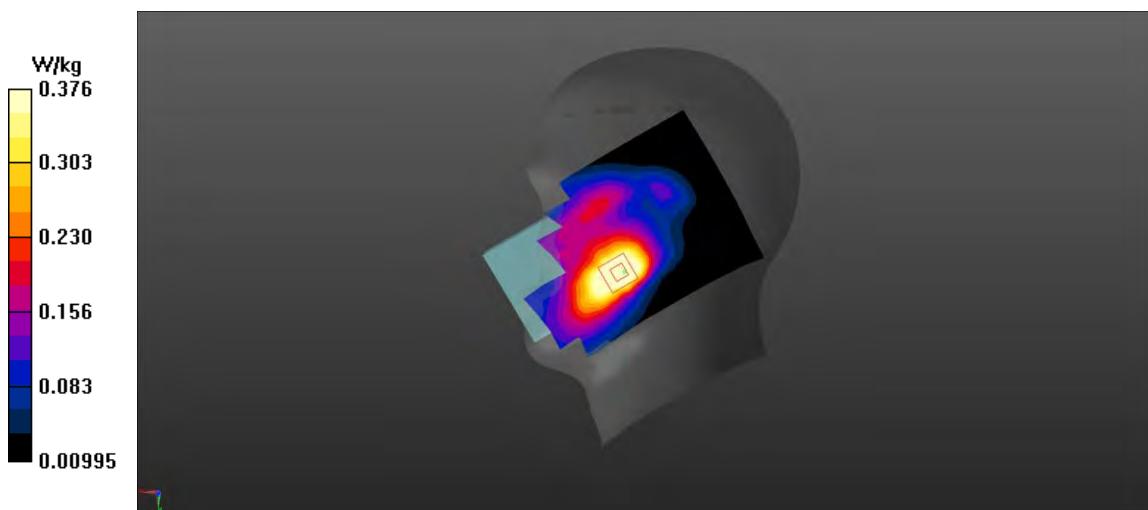
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.081 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.511 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.353 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.231 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.376 W/kg


Fig A.9

LTE1700-FDD4_CH20300 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 17mm

Date: 5/27/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1745$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.353$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.98$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m 3

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1700-FDD4 1745 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(8.64,8.64,8.64)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.02 W/kg

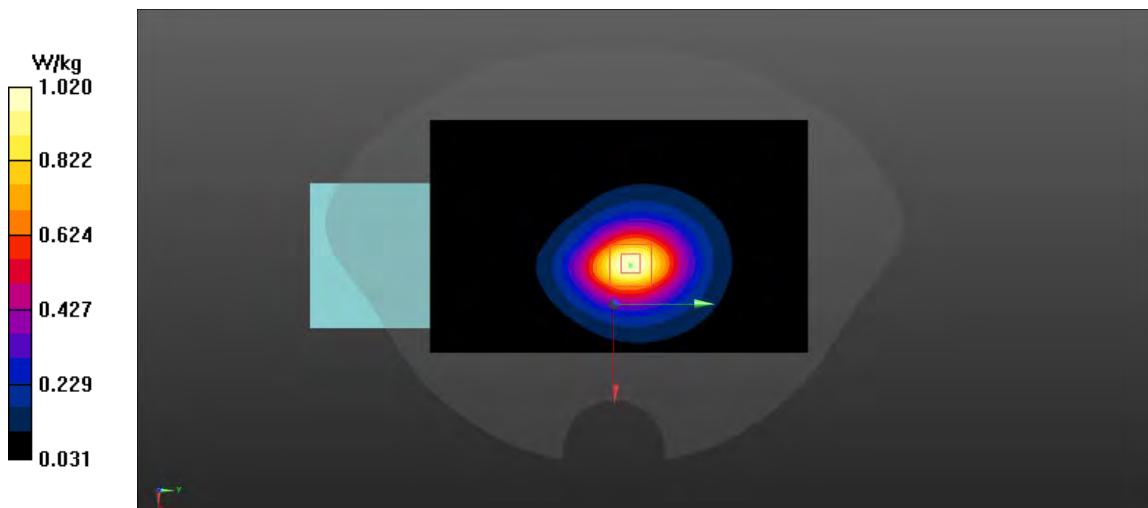
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.932 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.556 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.02 W/kg

**Fig A.10**

LTE850-FDD5_CH20450 Right Cheek 1RB-Middle

Date: 5/26/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 829$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.878$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.56$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE850-FDD5 829 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(10.2,10.2,10.2)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.446 W/kg

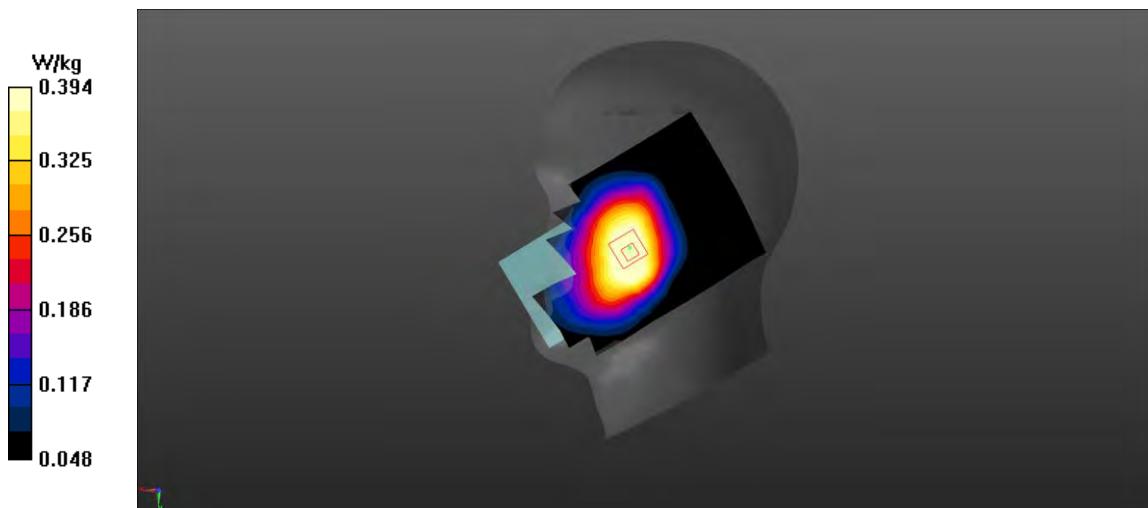
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.805 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.469 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.376 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.289 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.394 W/kg

**Fig A.11**

LTE850-FDD5_CH20450 1RB-Middle Right Edge 10mm

Date: 5/26/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 829$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.902$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.61$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE850-FDD5 829 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(10.2,10.2,10.2)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.378 W/kg

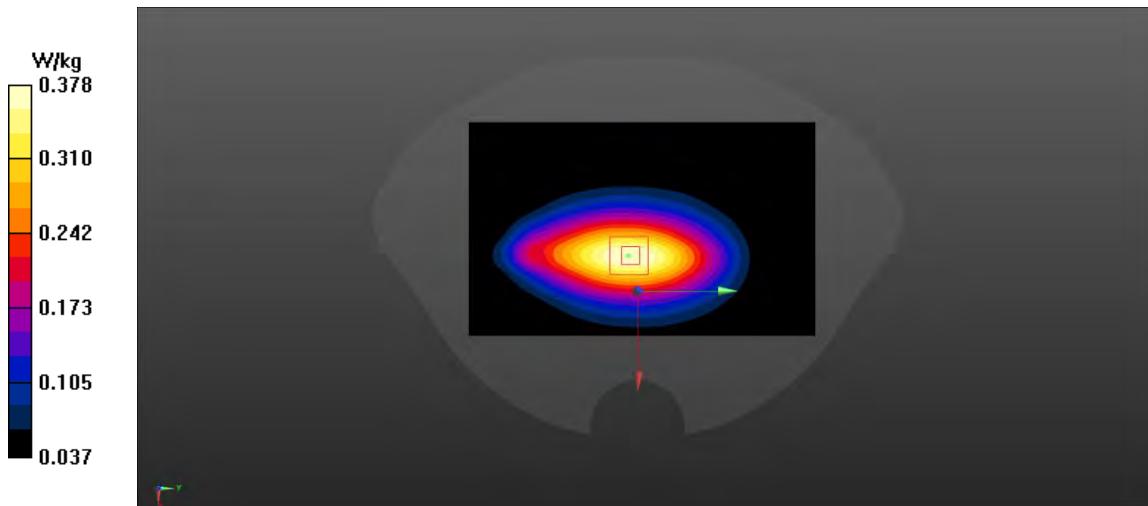
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.2 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.426 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.29 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.198 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.378 W/kg

**Fig A.12**

LTE2500-FDD7_CH21350 Left Cheek 1RB-Middle

Date: 5/31/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2560$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.905$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.91$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m 3

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2500-FDD7 2560 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(7.61,7.61,7.61)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.27 W/kg

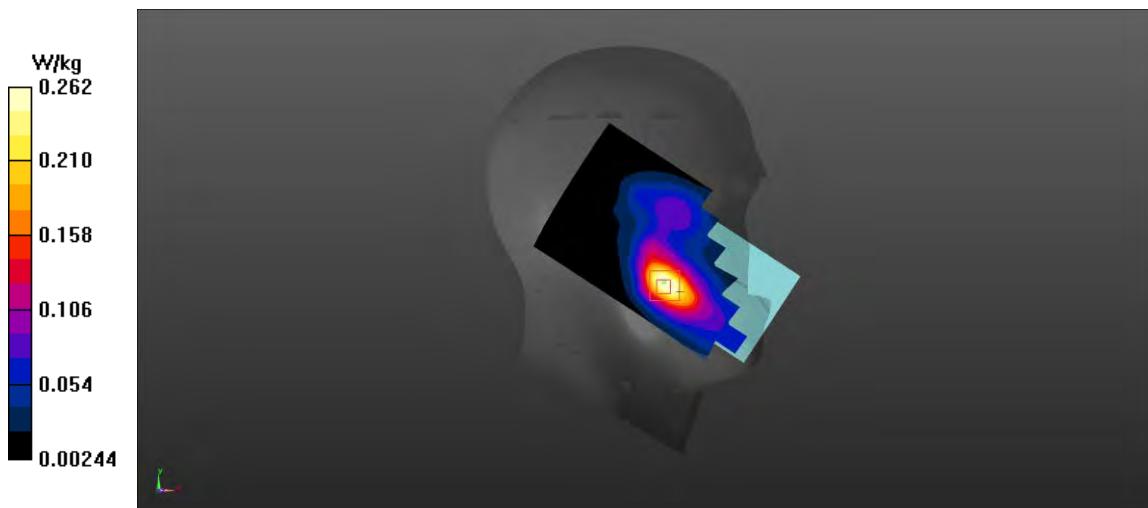
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.303 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.327 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.298 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.262 W/kg

**Fig A.13**

LTE2500-FDD7_CH21350 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 17mm

Date: 5/31/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2560$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.938$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.55$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m 3

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2500-FDD7 2560 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(7.61,7.61,7.61)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.259 W/kg

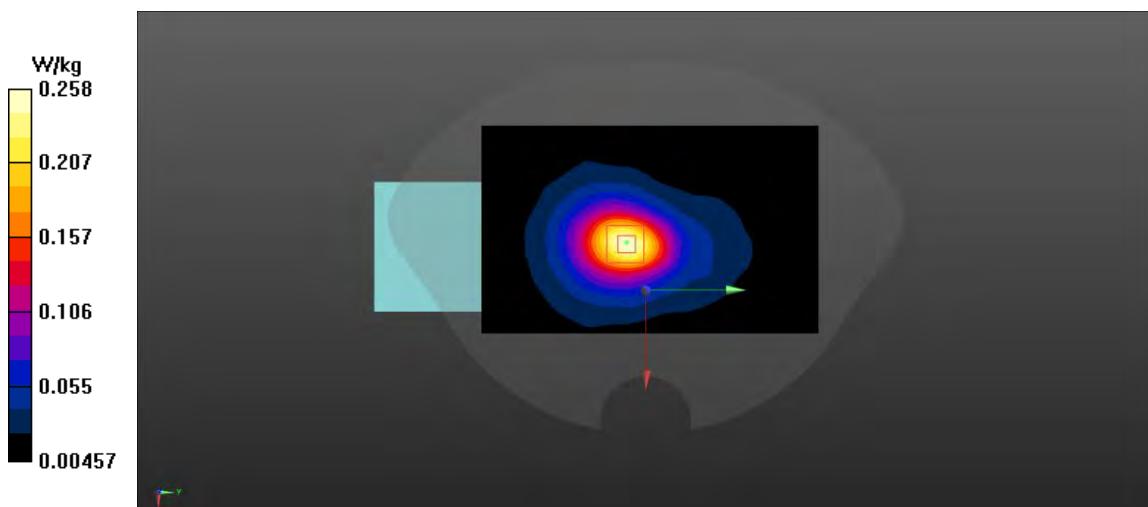
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.12 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.428 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.532 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.296 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.258 W/kg

**Fig A.14**

LTE700-FDD12_CH23060 Right Cheek 1RB-Middle

Date: 5/25/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 704 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.836 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.77$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C , Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD12 704 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(10.41,10.41,10.41)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = Please W/kg

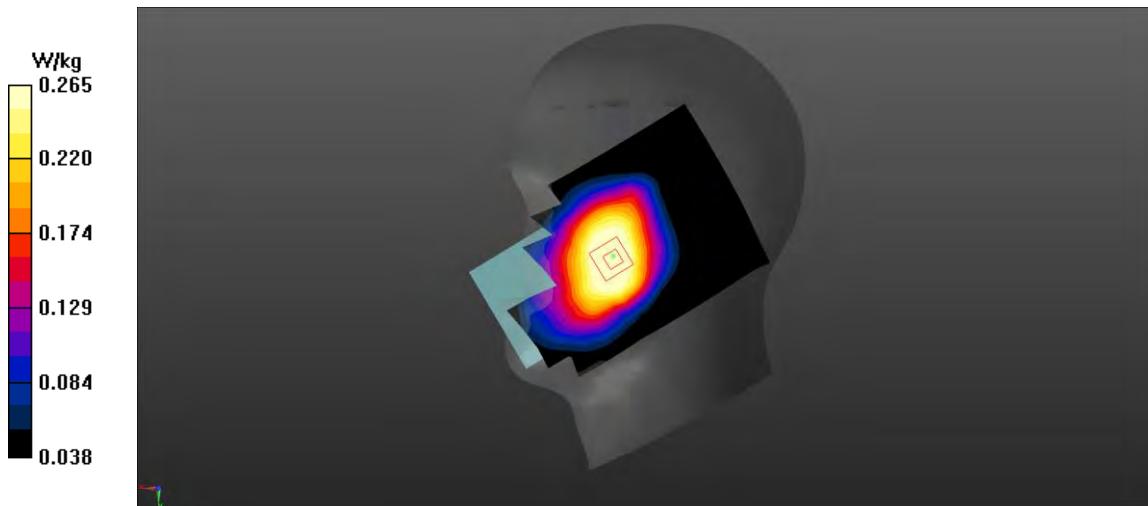
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 704 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.310 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.253 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.196 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.265 W/kg

**Fig A.15**

LTE700-FDD12_CH23060 1RB-high Right Edge 10mm

Date: 5/25/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 750 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 704 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.849 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.63$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD12 704 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(10.41,10.41,10.41)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.422 W/kg

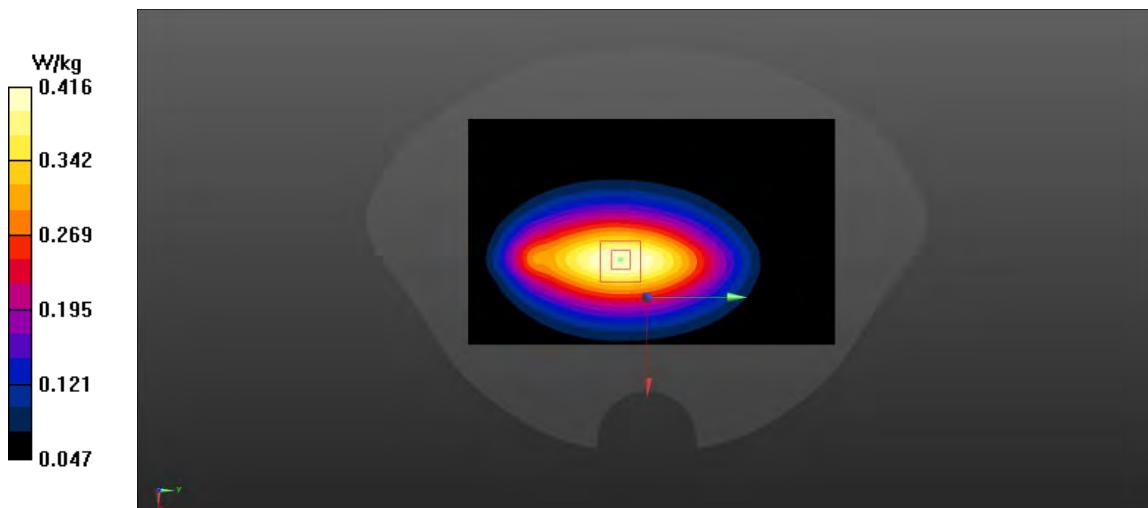
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.2 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.466 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.324 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.226 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.416 W/kg


Fig A.16

LTE700-FDD14_CH23330 Right Cheek 1RB-Low

Date: 5/25/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 793$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.921$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.66$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD14 793 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(10.41,10.41,10.41)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.411 W/kg

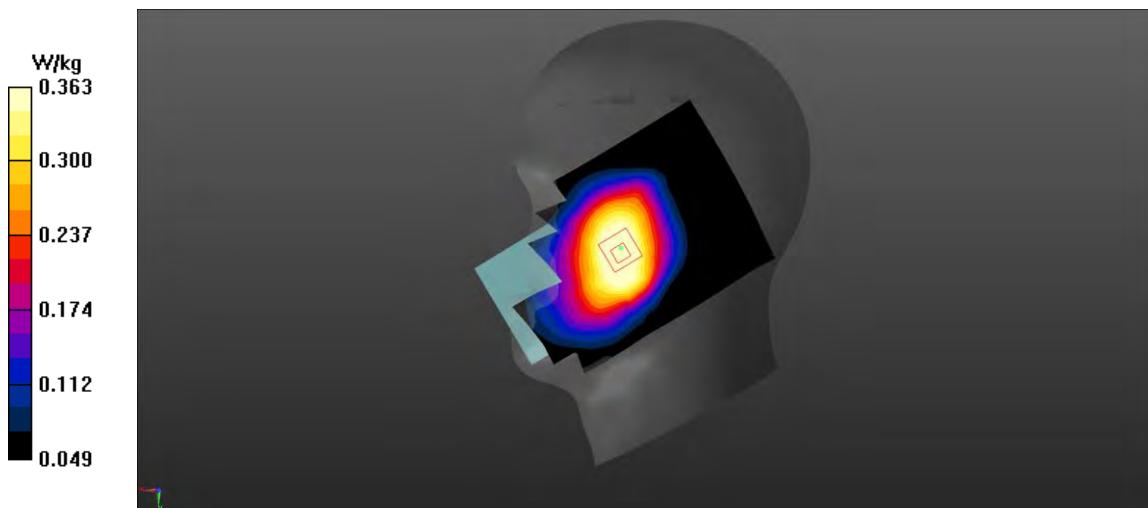
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.403 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.423 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.345 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.267 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.363 W/kg

**Fig A.17**

LTE700-FDD14_CH23330 1RB-Low Right Edge 10mm

Date: 5/25/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 793$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.934$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.52$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD14 793 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(10.41,10.41,10.41)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.486 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.74 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.541 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.373 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.256 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.481 W/kg

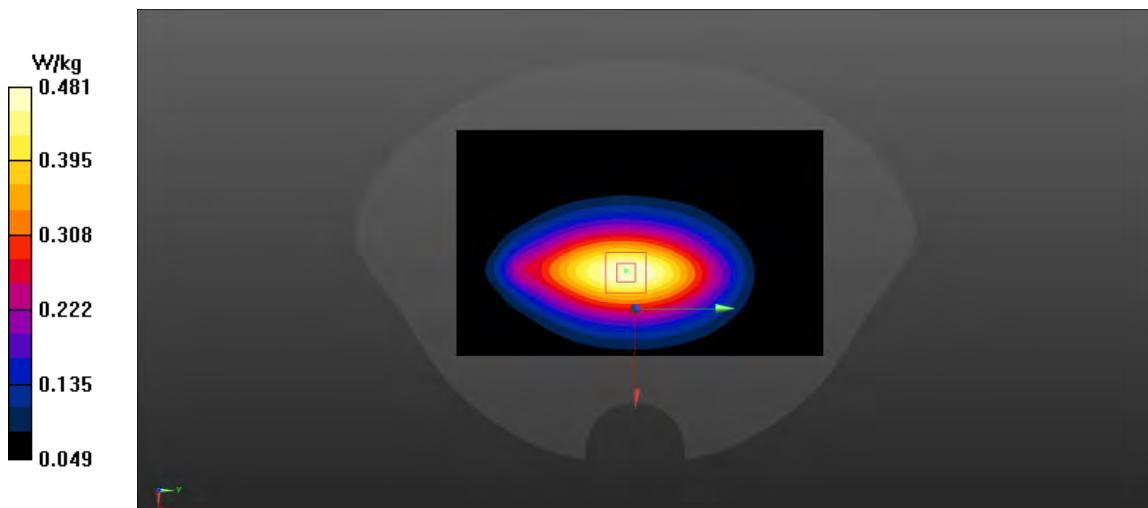


Fig A.18

LTE2300-FDD30_CH27710 Left Cheek 1RB-Middle

Date: 5/29/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 2300 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2310 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.692 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.08$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C , Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2300-FDD30 2310 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(8.15,8.15,8.15)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.248 W/kg

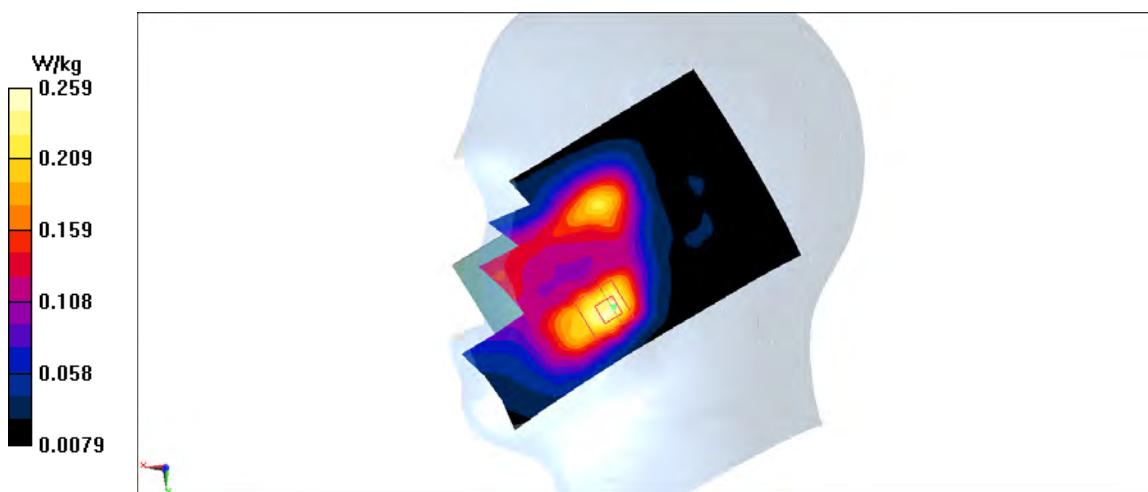
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.477 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.308 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.249 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.259 W/kg

**Fig A.19**

LTE2300-FDD30_CH27710 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 17mm

Date: 5/29/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 2300 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 2310 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.707 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.36$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2300-FDD30 2310 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(8.15,8.15,8.15)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.909 W/kg

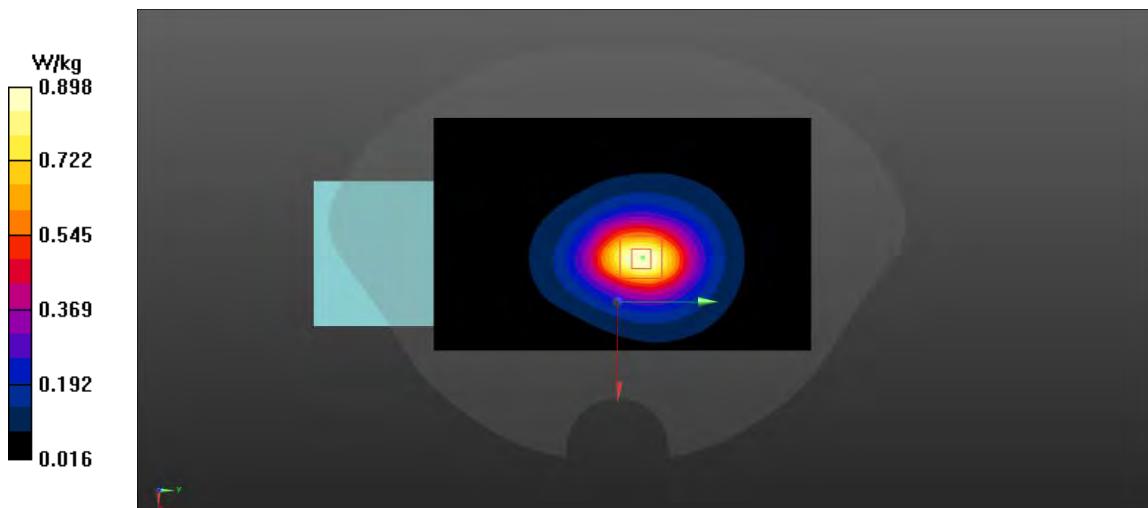
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 21.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.47 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.827 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.46 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.898 W/kg


Fig A.20

WLAN2450_CH6 Left Cheek 802.11b 1M 13.5db

Date: 5/30/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$; $\sigma = 1.775$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.78$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN2450 2437 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(7.77,7.77,7.77)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.963 W/kg

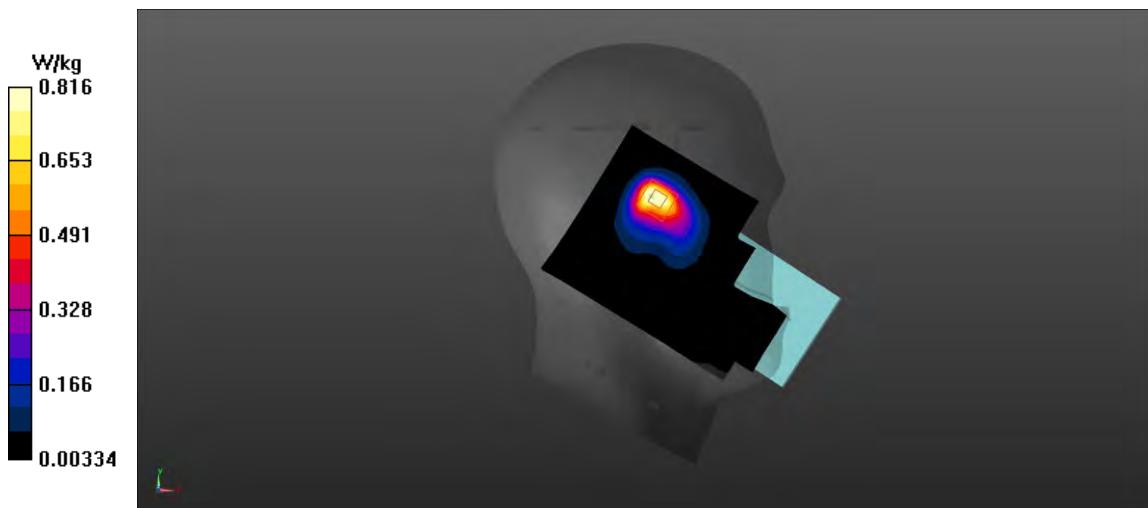
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.099 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.04 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.503 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.244 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.816 W/kg

**Fig A.21**

WLAN2450_CH6 Rear 10mm 802.11b 1M 15.5db

Date: 5/30/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$; $\sigma = 1.807 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.14$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN2450 2437 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(7.77,7.77,7.77)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.241 W/kg

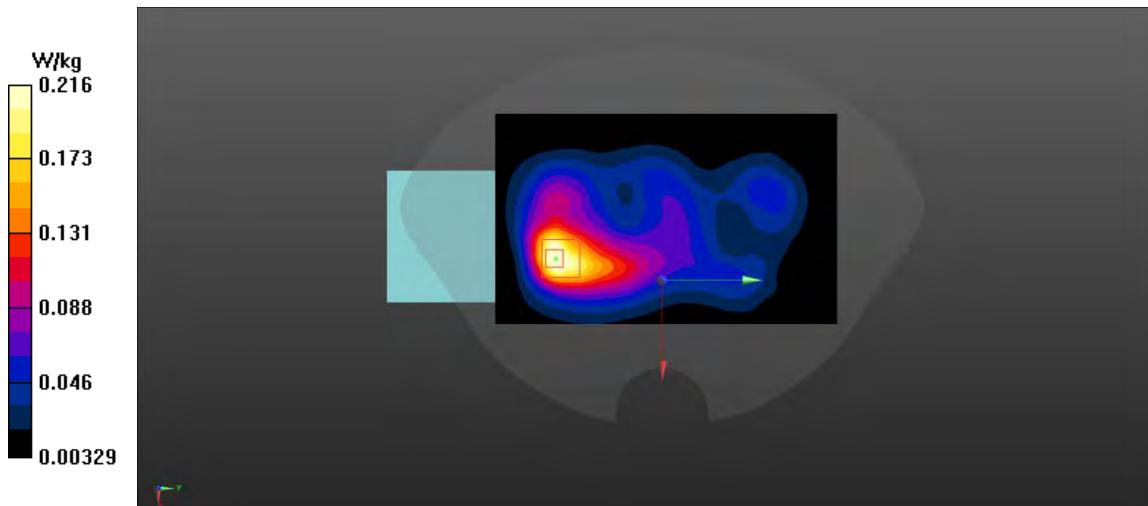
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.364 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.396 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.201 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.107 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.216 W/kg

**Fig A.22**

WLAN_CH149 Left Tilt 802.11a 6M 14db

Date: 6/11/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 5GHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5745$; $\sigma = 4.965$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.532$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN 5520 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.84 W/kg

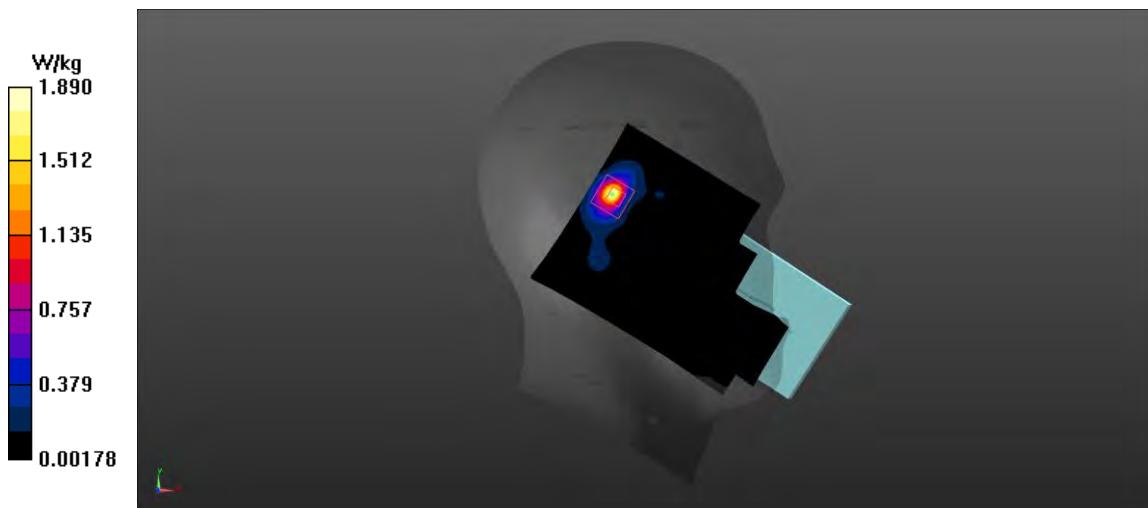
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 2.606 V/m; Power Drift = 0.21 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.648 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.225 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.89 W/kg

**Fig A.23**

WLAN_CH149 Top Edge 14mm 802.11a 6M 16.5db

Date: 6/11/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5745$; $\sigma = 4.965$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.532$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN 5745 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.439 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 6.627 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.11 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.594 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.215 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.673 W/kg

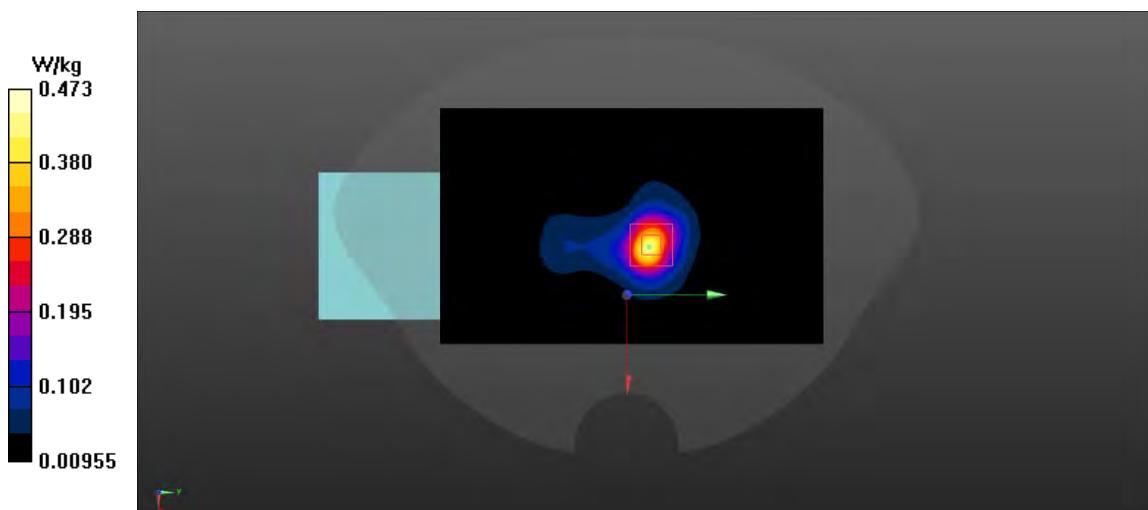
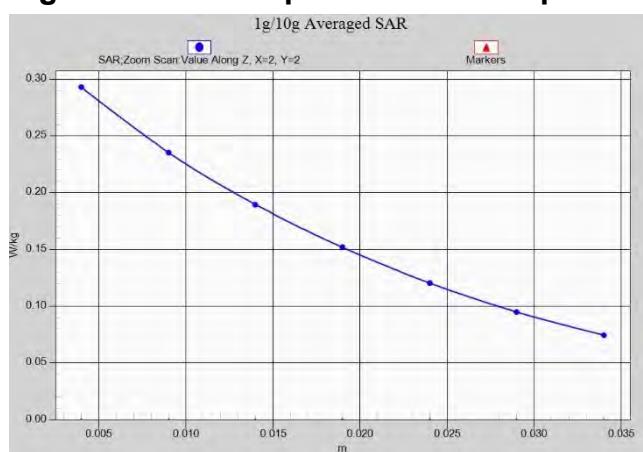
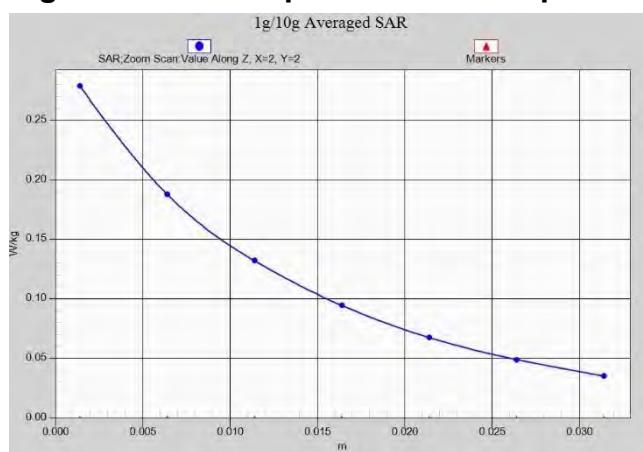
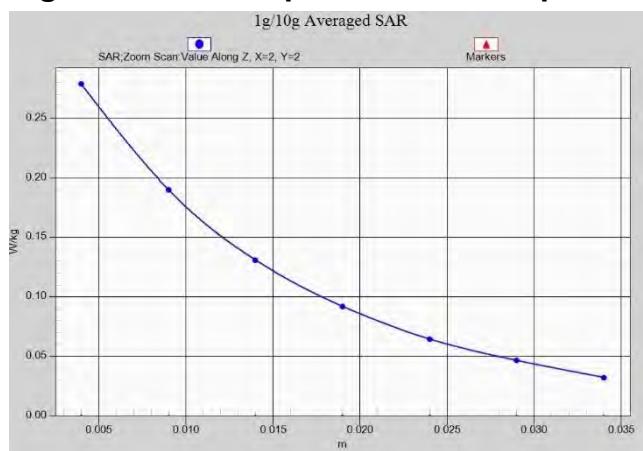
**Fig A.24**

Fig. 1-1 Z-Scan at power reference point

Fig. 1-2 Z-Scan at power reference point

Fig. 1-3 Z-Scan at power reference point

Fig. 1-4 Z-Scan at power reference point

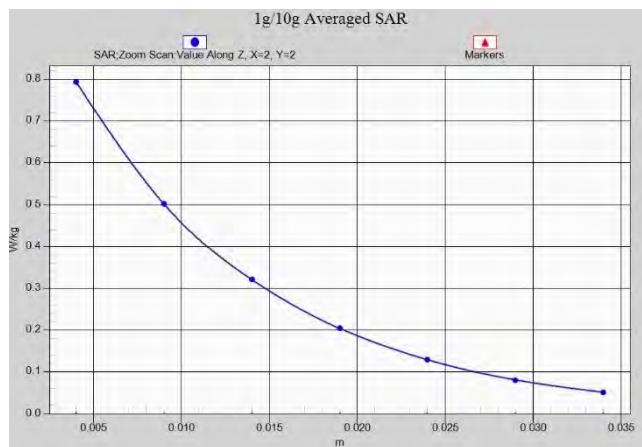


Fig. 1-5 Z-Scan at power reference point

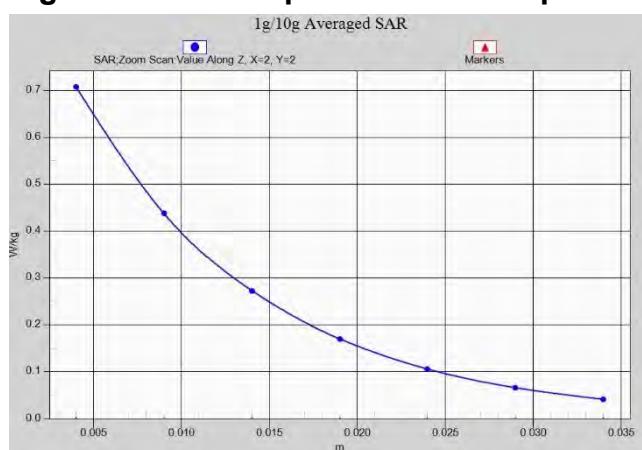


Fig. 1-6 Z-Scan at power reference point

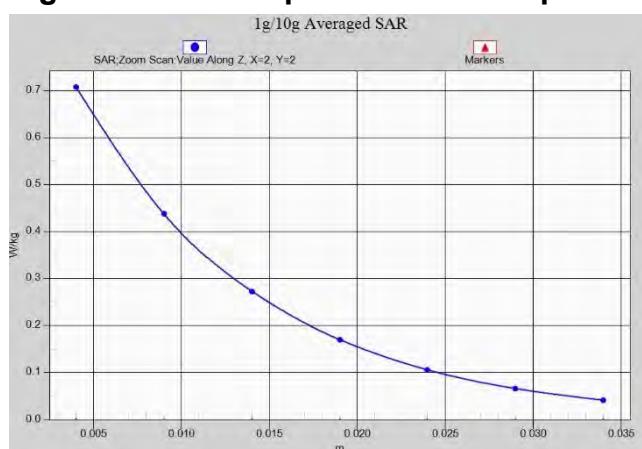


Fig. 1-7 Z-Scan at power reference point

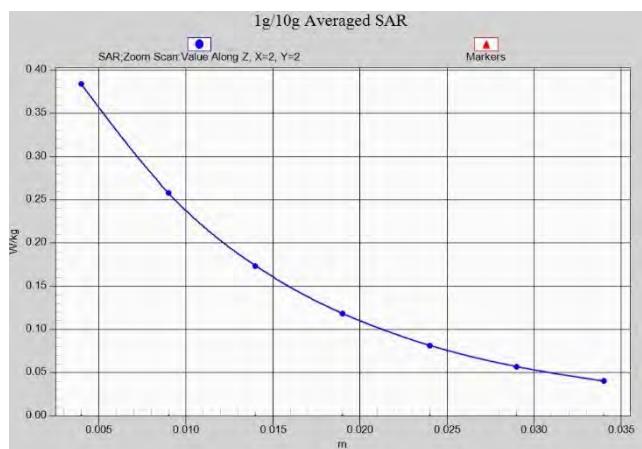


Fig. 1-8 Z-Scan at power reference point



Fig. 1-9 Z-Scan at power reference point

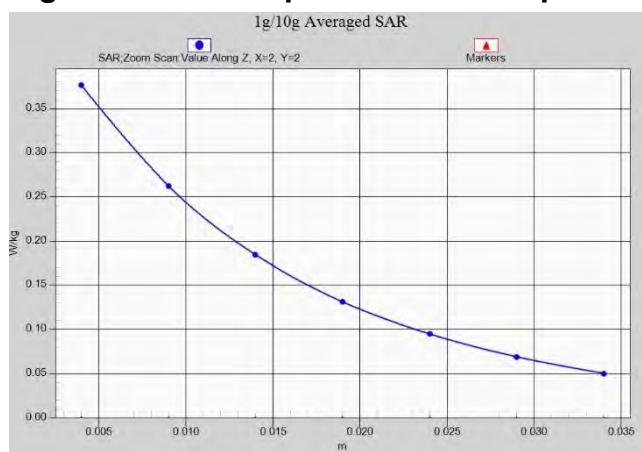


Fig. 1-10 Z-Scan at power reference point

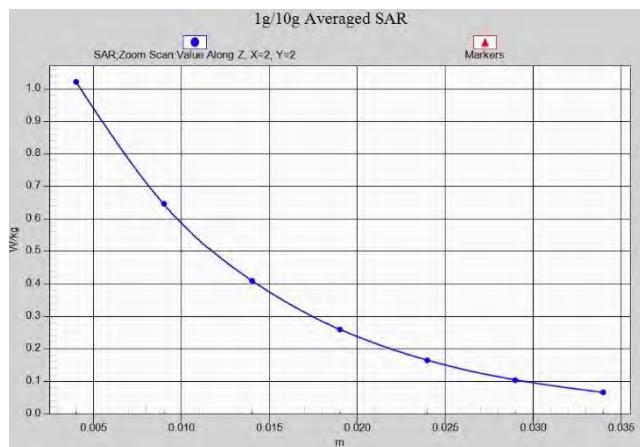


Fig. 1-11 Z-Scan at power reference point

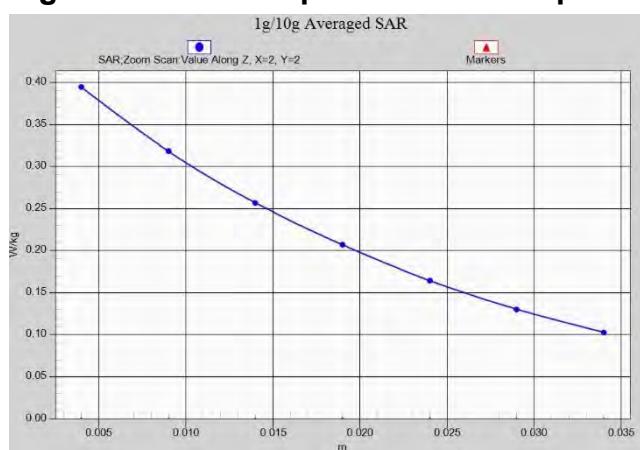


Fig. 1-12 Z-Scan at power reference point

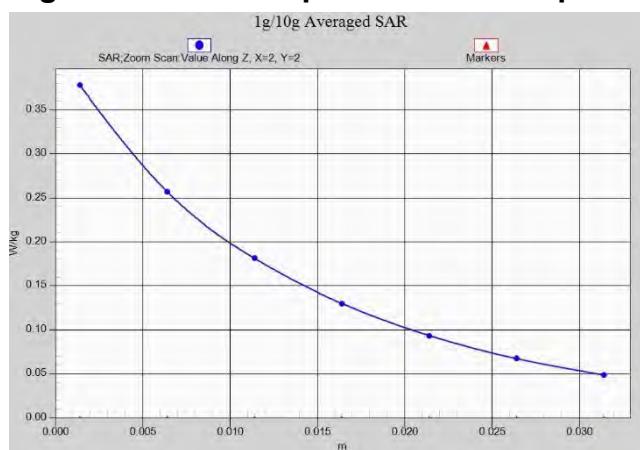


Fig. 1-13 Z-Scan at power reference point

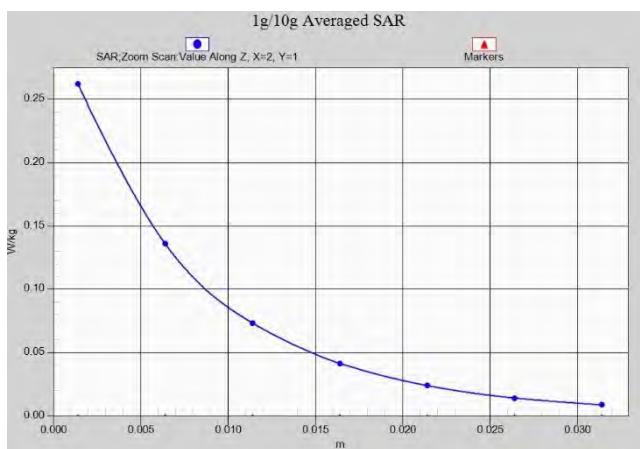


Fig. 1-14 Z-Scan at power reference point

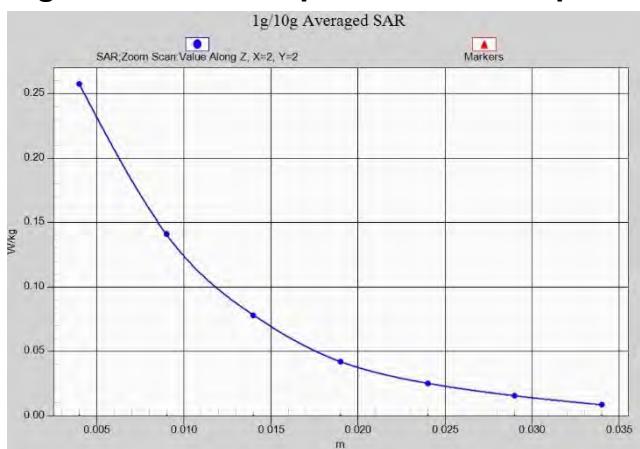


Fig. 1-15 Z-Scan at power reference point

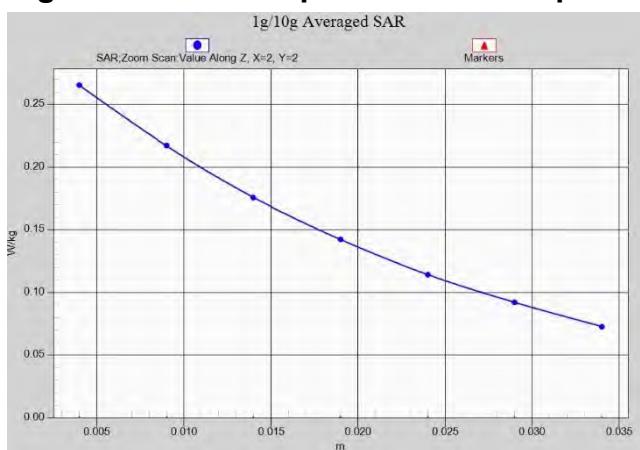


Fig. 1-16 Z-Scan at power reference point

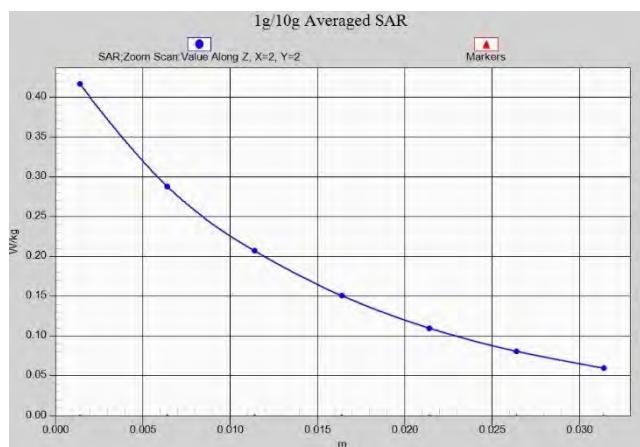


Fig. 1-17 Z-Scan at power reference point



Fig. 1-18 Z-Scan at power reference point

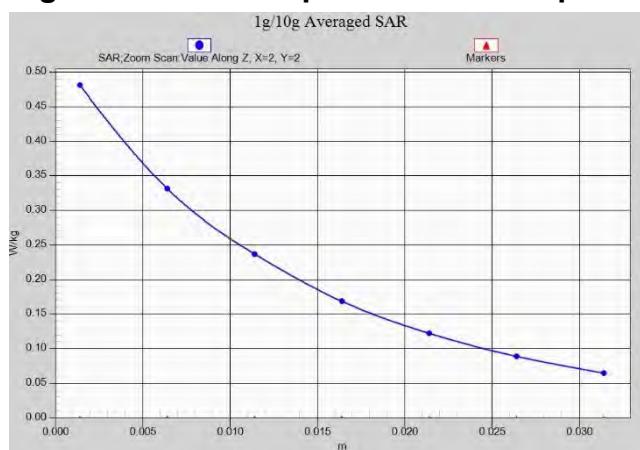


Fig. 1-19 Z-Scan at power reference point

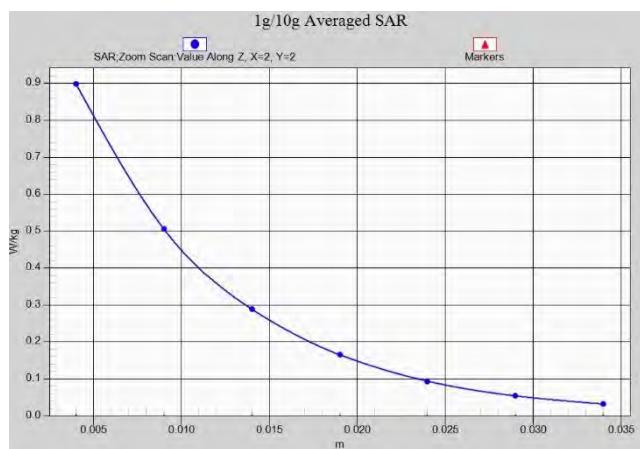


Fig. 1-20 Z-Scan at power reference point

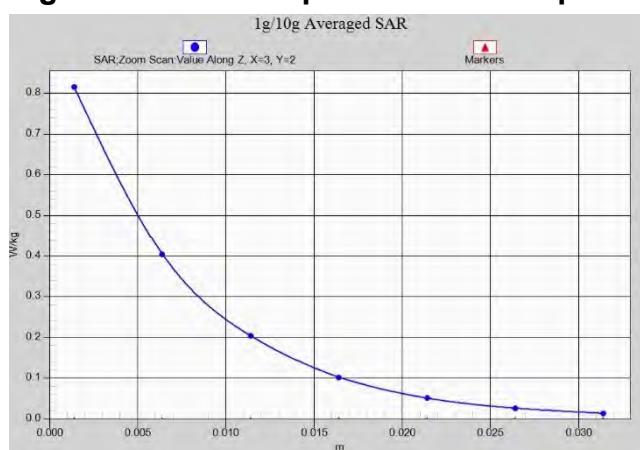


Fig. 1-21 Z-Scan at power reference point

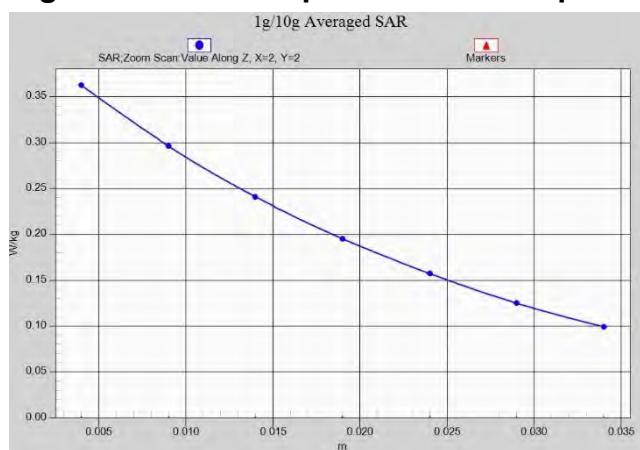


Fig. 1-22 Z-Scan at power reference point

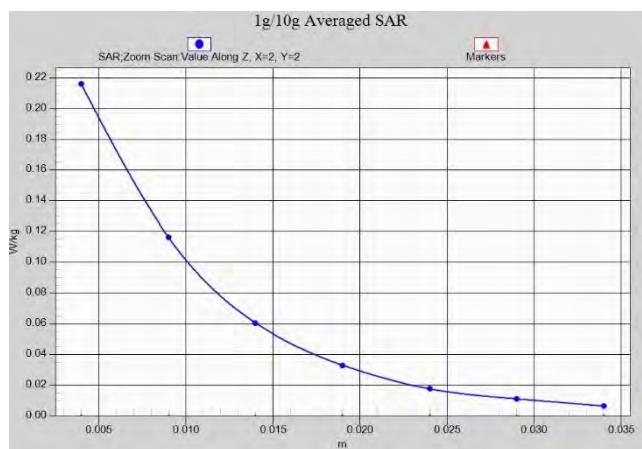


Fig. 1-23 Z-Scan at power reference point

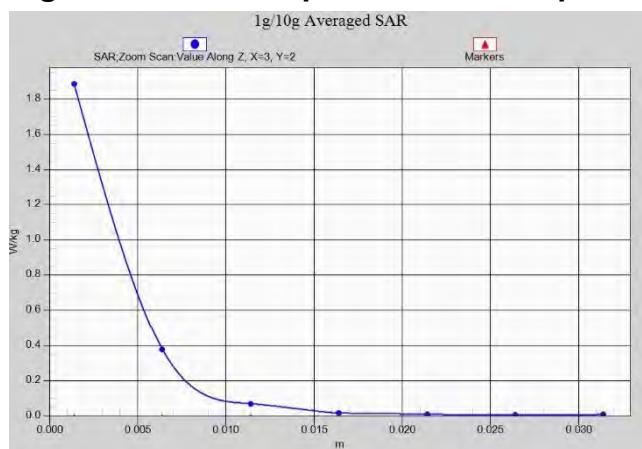
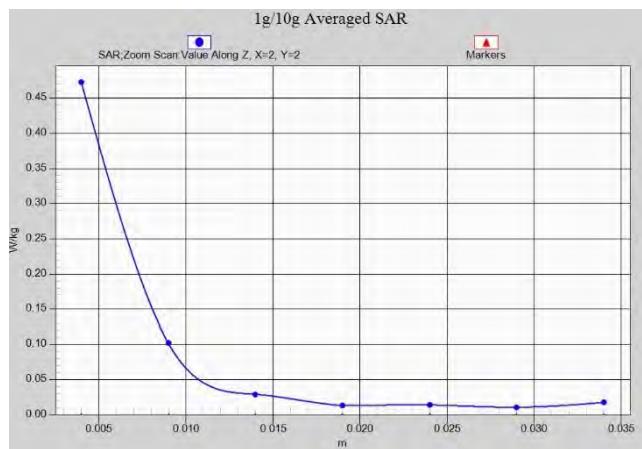


Fig. 1-24 Z-Scan at power reference point



ANNEX B System Verification Results

750 MHz

Date: 5/25/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: Head 750 MHz

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.88 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.71$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(10.34,10.34,10.34)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 59.41 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04

Fast SAR: $\text{SAR}(1 \text{ g}) = 2.09 \text{ W/kg}$; $\text{SAR}(10 \text{ g}) = 1.37 \text{ W/kg}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.77 W/kg

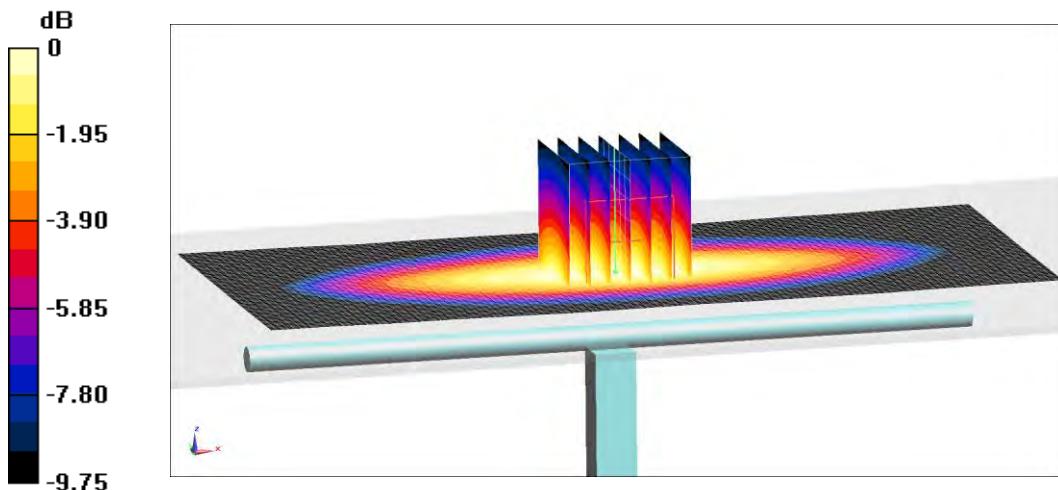
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 59.41 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.27 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.4 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.87 W/kg



$0 \text{ dB} = 2.87 \text{ W/kg} = 4.58 \text{ dB W/kg}$

Fig.B.1 validation 750 MHz 250mW

835 MHz

Date: 5/26/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: Head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.884 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.55$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 835 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(9.95,9.95,9.95)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 62.42 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05

Fast SAR: $\text{SAR}(1 \text{ g}) = 2.42 \text{ W/kg}$; $\text{SAR}(10 \text{ g}) = 1.57 \text{ W/kg}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.2 W/kg

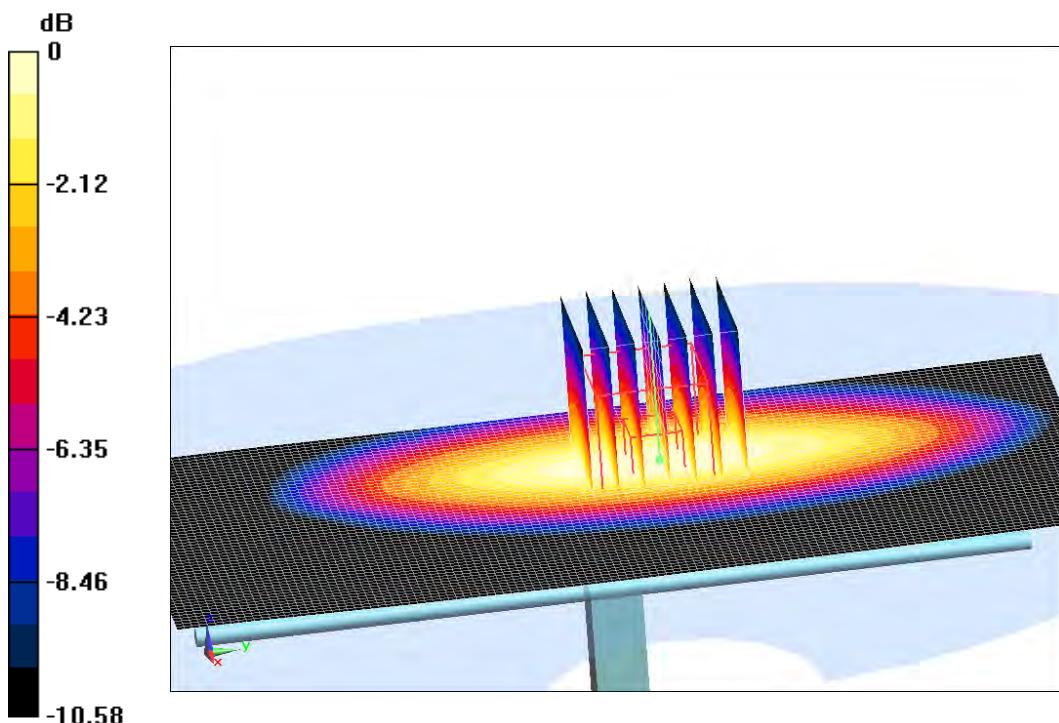
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 62.42 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.56 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.32 W/kg



0 dB = 3.32 W/kg = 5.21 dB W/kg

Fig.B.2 validation 835 MHz 250mW

1750 MHz

Date: 5/27/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: Head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.383 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.85$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 1750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(8.49,8.49,8.49)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 107.99 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03

Fast SAR: $\text{SAR}(1 \text{ g}) = 8.97 \text{ W/kg}$; $\text{SAR}(10 \text{ g}) = 4.86 \text{ W/kg}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.05 W/kg

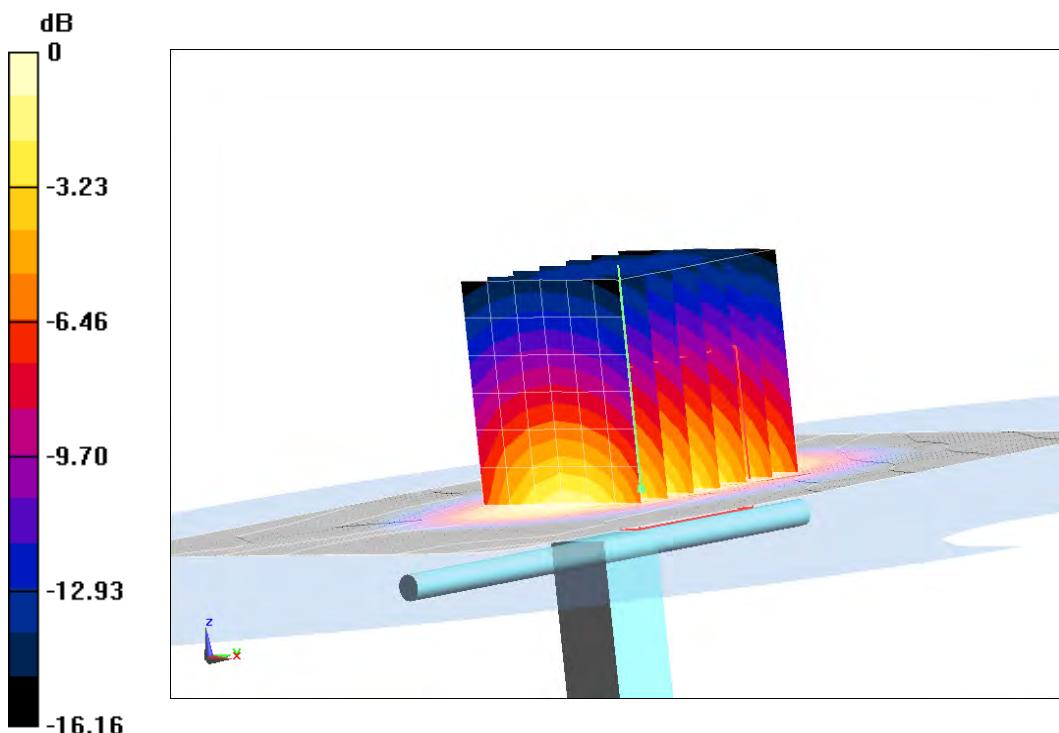
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 107.99 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.53 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.72 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.04 W/kg



0 dB = 14.04 W/kg = 11.47 dB W/kg

Fig.B.3 validation 1750 MHz 250mW

1900 MHz

Date: 5/28/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: Head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.401 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.09$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 1900 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(8.07,8.07,8.07)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 109.59 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04

Fast SAR: $\text{SAR}(1 \text{ g}) = 9.9 \text{ W/kg}$; $\text{SAR}(10 \text{ g}) = 5.09 \text{ W/kg}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.45 W/kg

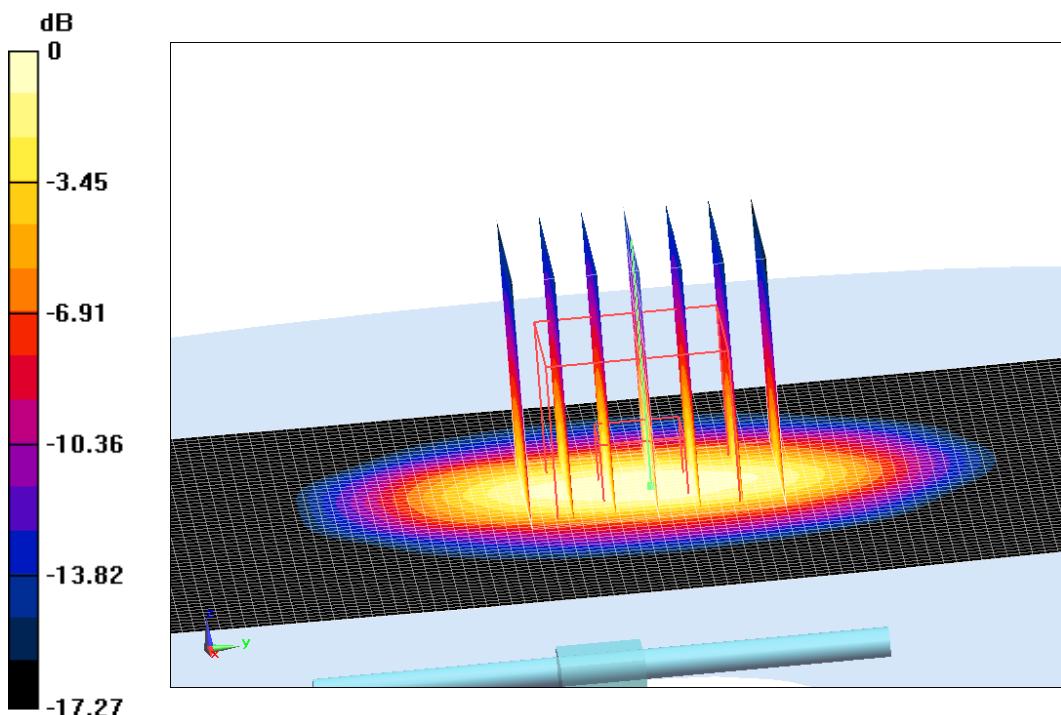
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 109.59 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.39 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.38 W/kg



0 dB = 15.38 W/kg = 11.87 dB W/kg

Fig.B.4 validation 1900 MHz 250mW

2300 MHz

Date: 5/29/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: Head 2300 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2300 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.682 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.09$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2300 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(7.86,7.86,7.86)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 115.93 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06

Fast SAR: $\text{SAR}(1 \text{ g}) = 12.26 \text{ W/kg}$; $\text{SAR}(10 \text{ g}) = 5.95 \text{ W/kg}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.33 W/kg

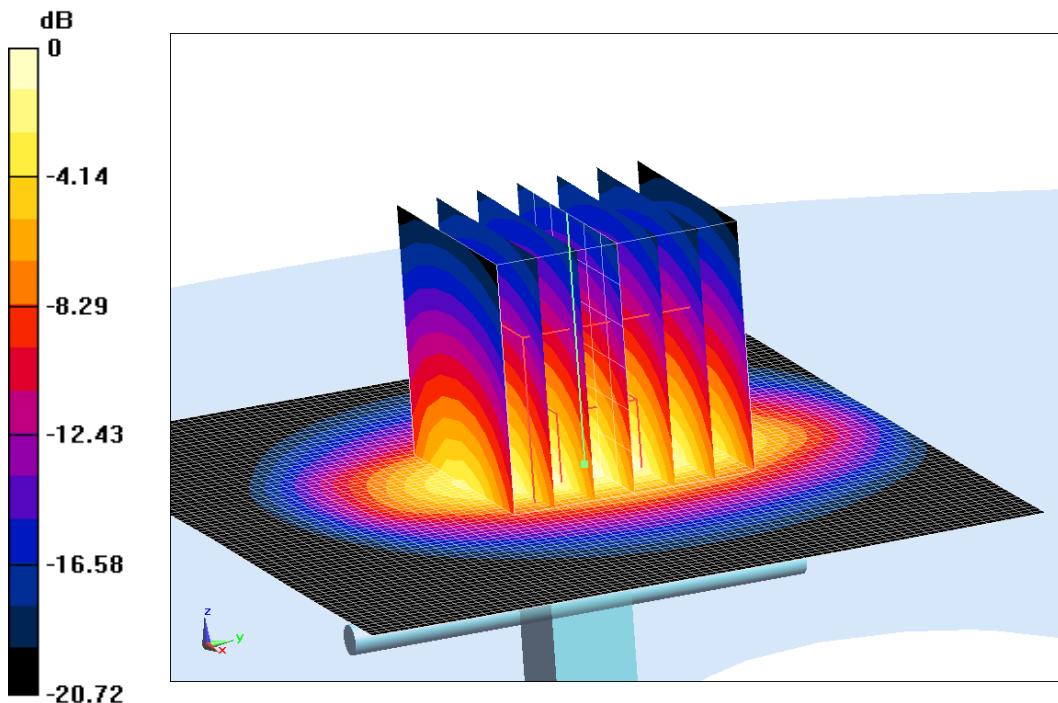
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 115.93 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 23.71 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.23 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.98 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20 W/kg



0 dB = 20 W/kg = 13.01 dB W/kg

Fig.B.5 validation 2300 MHz 250mW

2450 MHz

Date: 5/30/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: Head 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.787 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.76$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2450 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(7.57,7.57,7.57)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 116.95 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02

Fast SAR: $\text{SAR}(1 \text{ g}) = 13.17 \text{ W/kg}$; $\text{SAR}(10 \text{ g}) = 6.13 \text{ W/kg}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.92 W/kg

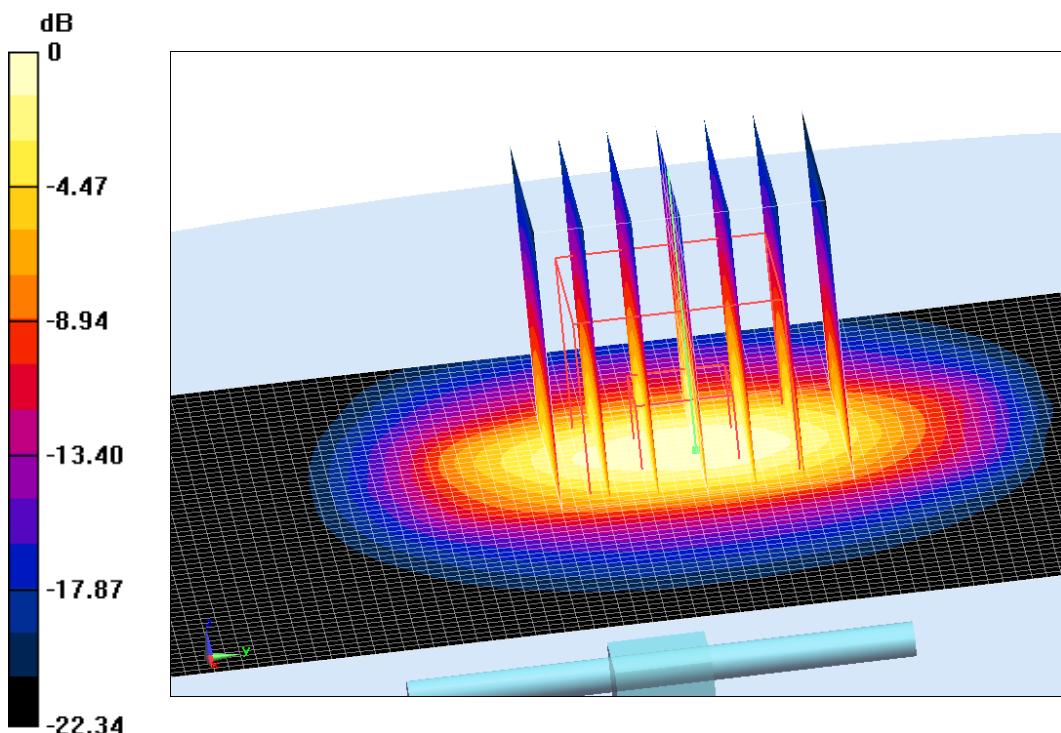
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 116.95 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.07 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.67 W/kg



0 dB = 21.67 W/kg = 13.36 dB W/kg

Fig.B.6 validation 2450 MHz 250mW

2600 MHz

Date: 5/31/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: Head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.943 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.86$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2600 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(7.31,7.31,7.31)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 122.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08

Fast SAR: $\text{SAR}(1 \text{ g}) = 14.14 \text{ W/kg}$; $\text{SAR}(10 \text{ g}) = 6.24 \text{ W/kg}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 24.41 W/kg

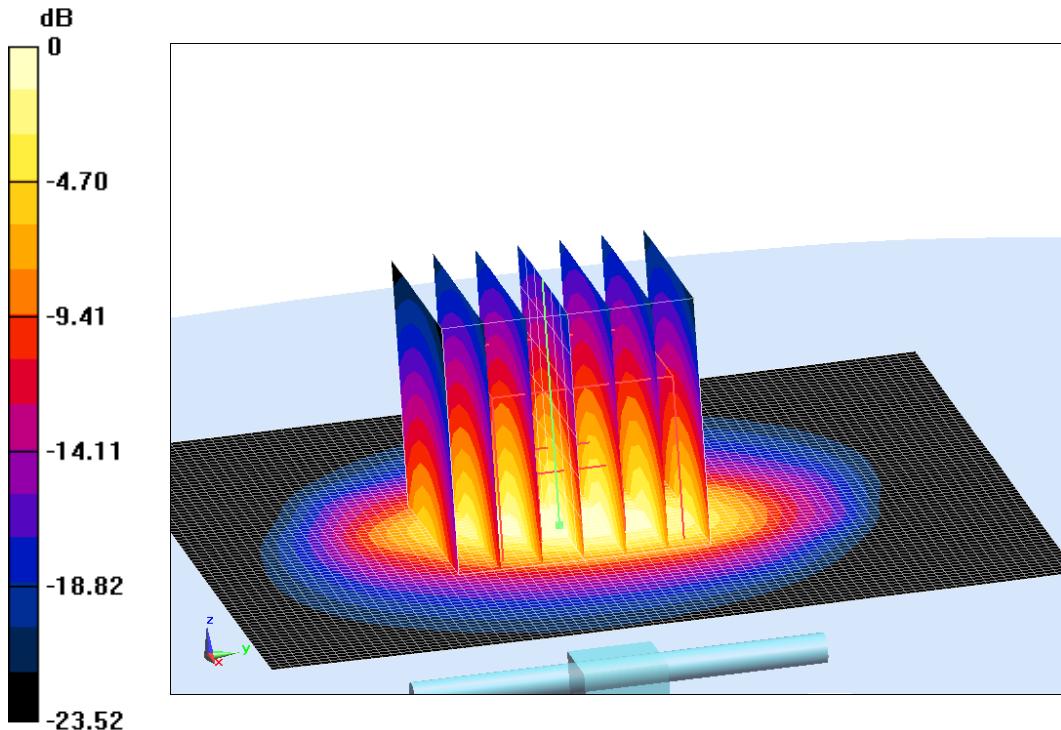
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 122.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.11 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.51 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.44 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.87 W/kg



0 dB = 24.87 W/kg = 13.96 dB W/kg

Fig.B.7 validation 2600 MHz 250mW

5250 MHz

Date: 6/11/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: Head 5250 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.724 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.45$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 5250 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(5.21,5.21,5.21)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.52 W/kg

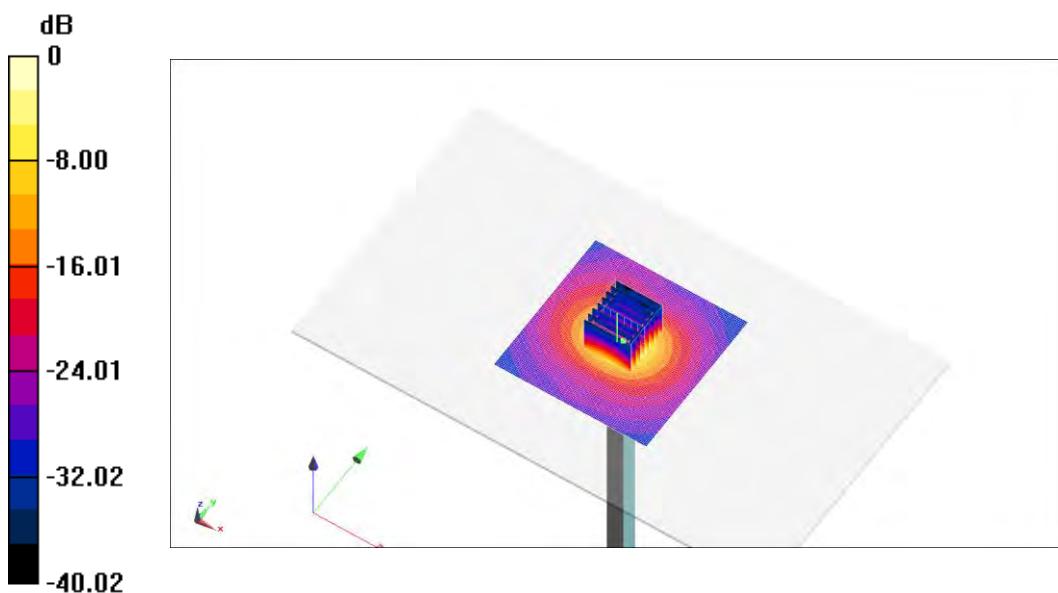
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 78.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 20.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.76 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 18.2 \text{ W/kg} = 12.6 \text{ dB W/kg}$$

Fig.B.8 validation 5250 MHz 100mW

5600 MHz

Date: 6/11/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: Head 5600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.068 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.01$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 5600 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(4.71,4.71,4.71)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.29 W/kg

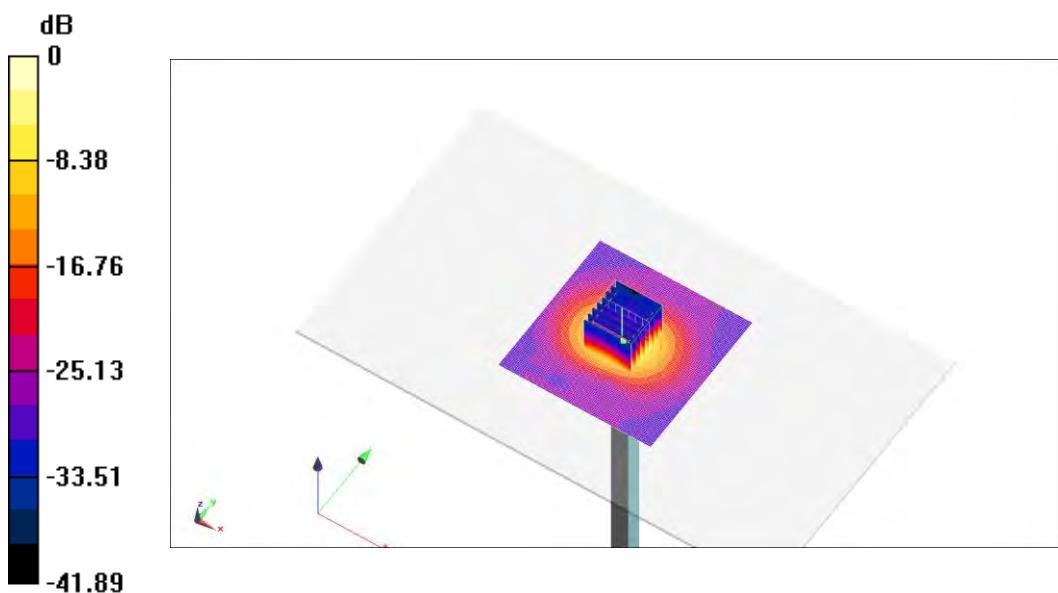
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 77.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.75 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 21.23 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.78 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.03 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 20.03 \text{ W/kg} = 13.02 \text{ dB W/kg}$$

Fig.B.9 validation 5600 MHz 100mW

5750 MHz

Date: 6/11/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: Head 5750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.153 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.67$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 5750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7673 ConvF(4.70,4.70,4.70)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.87 W/kg

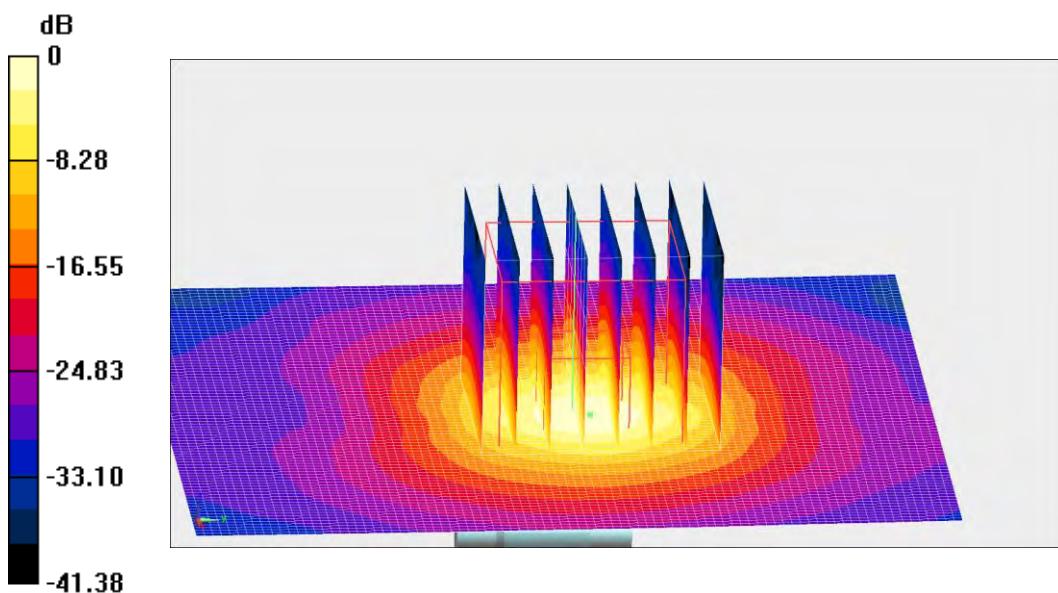
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 75.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 20.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.64 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.94 W/kg



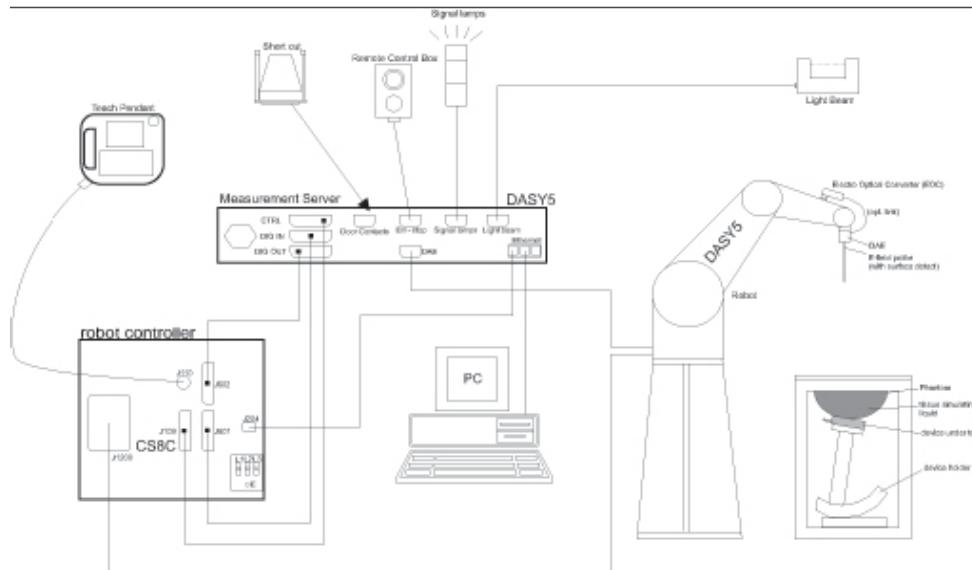
0 dB = 19.94 W/kg = 13 dB W/kg

Fig.B.10 validation 5750 MHz 100mW

ANNEX C SAR Measurement Setup

C.1 Measurement Set-up

The Dasy5 or DASY6 system for performing compliance tests is illustrated above graphically. This system consists of the following items:



Picture C.1SAR Lab Test Measurement Set-up

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (StäubliTX=RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP and the DASY5 or DASY6 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

C.2 Dasy5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multifiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY5 or DASY6 software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using 2nd ord curve fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.

Probe Specifications:

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Model: | ES3DV3, EX3DV4 |
| Frequency | 10MHz — 6.0GHz(EX3DV4) |
| Range: | 10MHz — 4GHz(ES3DV3) |
| Calibration: | In head and body simulating tissue at Frequencies from 835 up to 5800MHz |
| Linearity: | ± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 6 GHz) for EX3DV4 ± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 4 GHz) for ES3DV3 |
| Dynamic Range: | 10 mW/kg — 100W/kg |
| Probe Length: | 330 mm |
| Probe Tip | |
| Length: | 20 mm |
| Body Diameter: | 12 mm |
| Tip Diameter: | 2.5 mm (3.9 mm for ES3DV3) |
| Tip-Center: | 1 mm (2.0mm for ES3DV3) |
| Application: | SAR Dosimetry Testing Compliance tests of mobile phones Dosimetry in strong gradient fields |



Picture C.2 Near-field Probe



Picture C.3 E-field Probe

C.3 E-field Probe Calibration

Each E-Probe/Probe Amplifier combination has unique calibration parameters. A TEM cell calibration procedure is conducted to determine the proper amplifier settings to enter in the probe parameters. The amplifier settings are determined for a given frequency by subjecting the probe to a known E-field density (1 mW/cm²) using an RF Signal generator, TEM cell, and RF Power Meter.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This calibration can be performed in a TEM cell if the frequency is below 1 GHz and in a waveguide or

other methodologies above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees until the three channels show the maximum reading. The power density readings equates to 1 mW/cm².

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The E-field in the medium correlates with the temperature rise in the dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

$$SAR = C \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

Where:

Δt = Exposure time (30 seconds),

C = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

ΔT = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

$$SAR = \frac{|E|^2 \cdot \sigma}{\rho}$$

Where:

σ = Simulated tissue conductivity,

ρ = Tissue density (kg/m³).

C.4 Other Test Equipment

C.4.1 Data Acquisition Electronics(DAE)

The data acquisition electronics consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MΩ; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



PictureC.4: DAE

C.4.2 Robot

The SPEAG DASY system uses the high precision robots (DASY5: RX160L) type from Stäubli SA (France). For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version from Stäubli is used. The Stäubli robot series have many features that are important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance free due to direct drive gears; no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements (brushless synchron motors; no stepper motors)
- Low ELF interference (motor control fields shielded via the closed metallic construction shields)



Picture C.5 DASY 5

C.4.3 Measurement Server

The Measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU broad with CPU (DASY5: 400 MHz, Intel Celeron), chipdisk (DASY5: 128MB), RAM DASY5: 128MB). The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE electronic box, as well as the 16 bit AD converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY I/O broad, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU broad.

The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluation of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. The PC operating system cannot interfere with these time critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program-controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with an expansion port which is reserved for future applications. Please note that this expansion port does not have a standardized pinout, and therefore only devices provided by SPEAG can be connected. Devices from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.



Picture C.6 Server for DASY 5

C.4.4 Device Holder for Phantom

The SAR in the phantom is approximately inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the source and the liquid surface. For a source at 5mm distance, a positioning uncertainty of $\pm 0.5\text{mm}$ would produce a SAR uncertainty of $\pm 20\%$. Accurate device positioning is therefore crucial for accurate and repeatable measurements. The positions in which the devices must be measured are defined by the standards.

The DASY device holder is designed to cope with the different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centers for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.

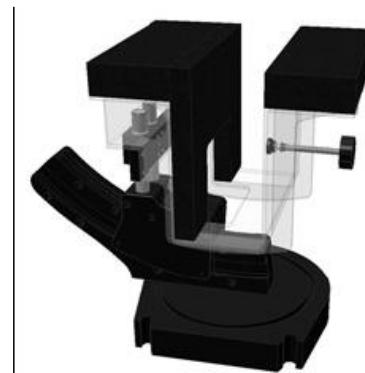
The DASY device holder is constructed of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

<Laptop Extension Kit>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioner. The extension is fully compatible with the Twin-SAM and ELI phantoms.



Picture C7-1: Device Holder



Picture C.7-2: Laptop Extension Kit

C.4.5 Phantom

The SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 is constructed of a fiberglass shell integrated in a table. The shape of the shell is based on data from an anatomical study designed to

Represent the 90th percentile of the population. The phantom enables the dissymmetric evaluation of SAR for both left and right handed handset usage, as well as body-worn usage using the flat phantom region. Reference markings on the Phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points in the robot. The shell phantom has a 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region where shell thickness increases to 6 mm).

Shell Thickness: $2 \pm 0.2 \text{ mm}$

Filling Volume: Approx. 25 liters

Dimensions: 810 x 1000 x 500 mm (H x L x W)

Available: Special

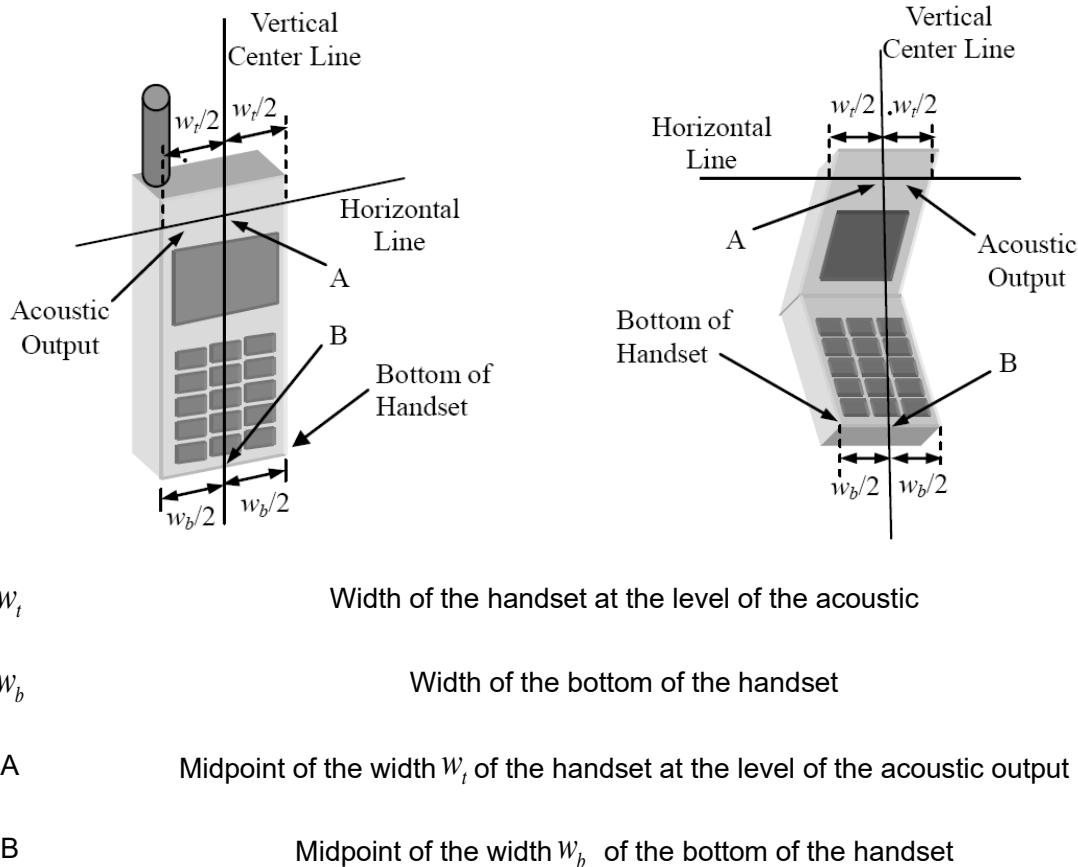


Picture C.8: SAM Twin Phantom

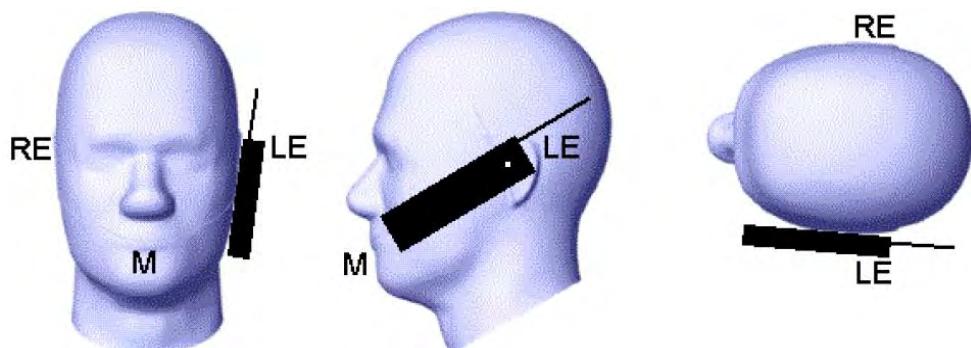
ANNEX D Position of the wireless device in relation to the phantom

D.1 General considerations

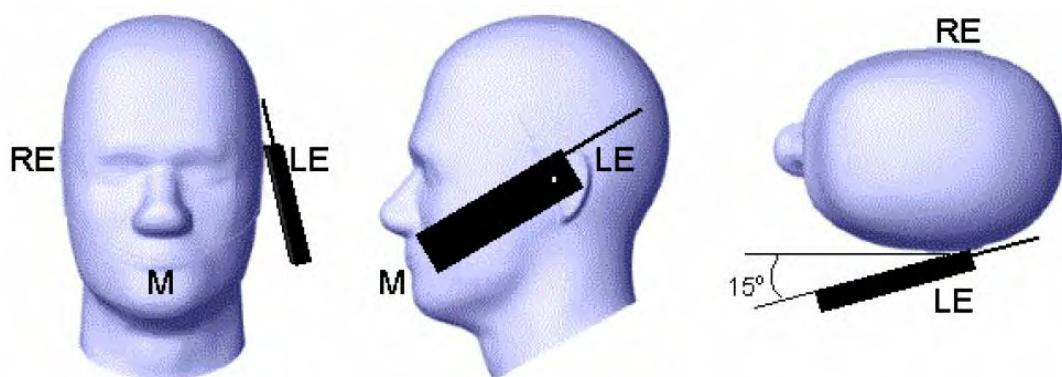
This standard specifies two handset test positions against the head phantom – the “cheek” position and the “tilt” position.



Picture D.1-a Typical “fixed” case handset Picture D.1-b Typical “clam-shell” case handset



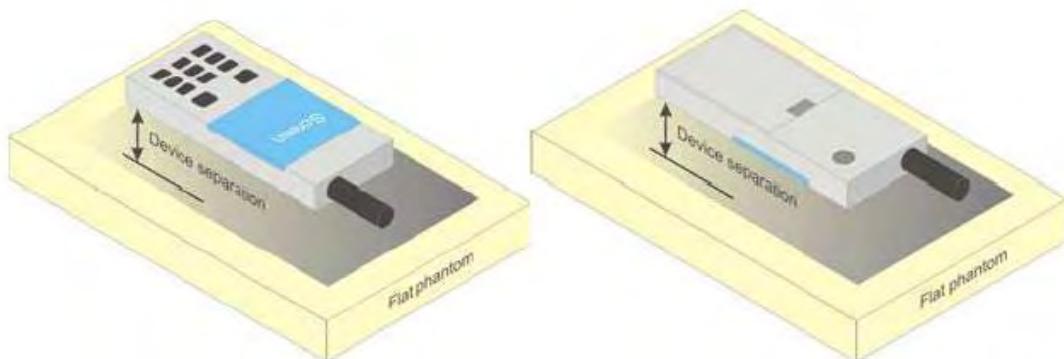
Picture D.2 Cheek position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM



Picture D.3 Tilt position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM

D.2 Body-worn device

A typical example of a body-worn device is a mobile phone, wireless enabled PDA or other battery operated wireless device with the ability to transmit while mounted on a person's body using a carry accessory approved by the wireless device manufacturer.

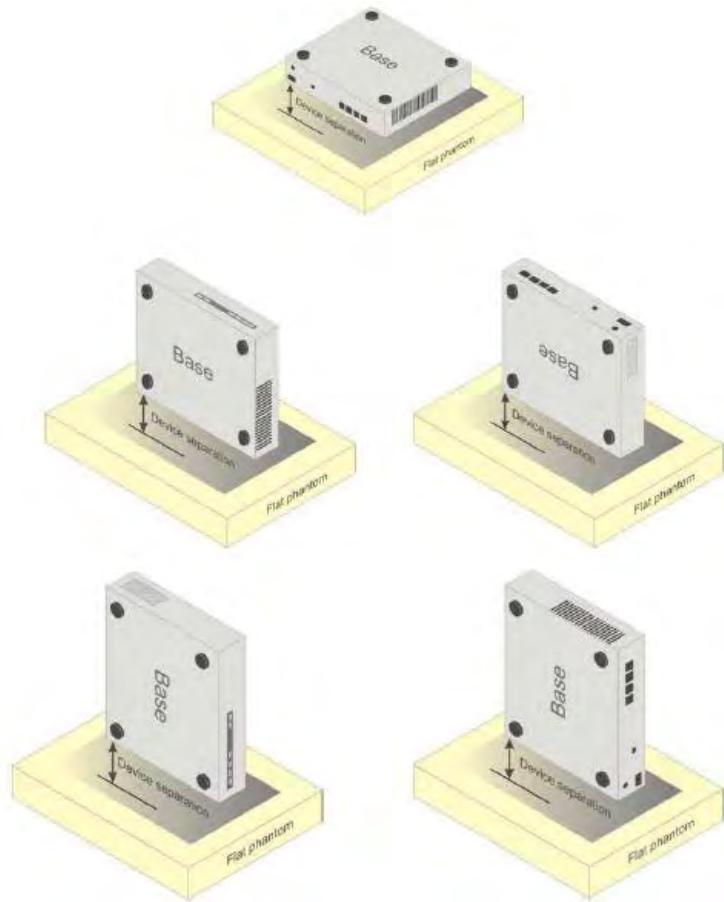


Picture D.4 Test positions for body-worn devices

D.3 Desktop device

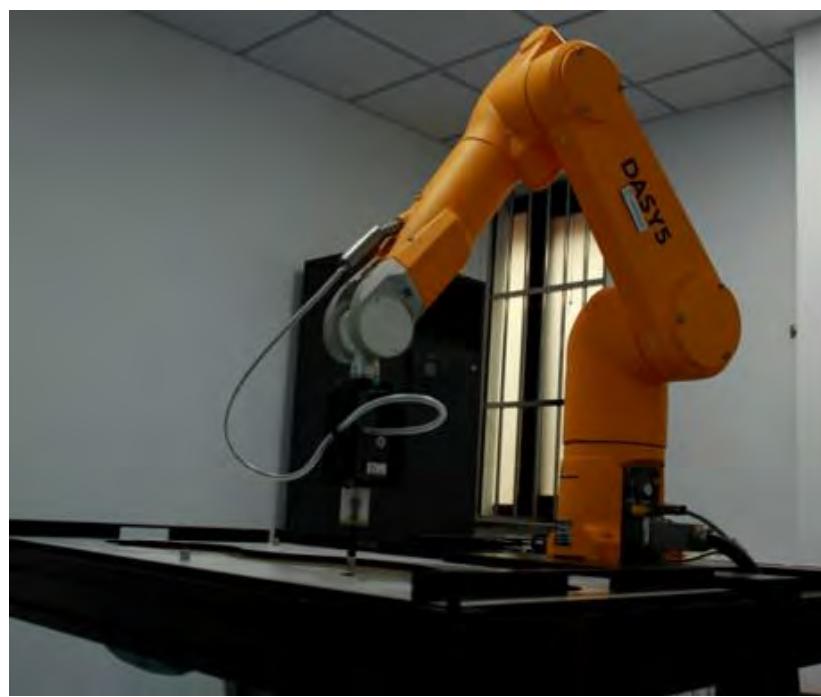
A typical example of a desktop device is a wireless enabled desktop computer placed on a table or desk when used.

The DUT shall be positioned at the distance and in the orientation to the phantom that corresponds to the intended use as specified by the manufacturer in the user instructions. For devices that employ an external antenna with variable positions, tests shall be performed for all antenna positions specified. Picture 8.5 show positions for desktop device SAR tests. If the intended use is not specified, the device shall be tested directly against the flat phantom.



Picture D.5 Test positions for desktop devices

D.4 DUT Setup Photos



Picture D.6

ANNEX E Equivalent Media Recipes

The liquid used for the frequency range of 800-3000 MHz consisted of water, sugar, salt, preventol, glycol monobutyl and Cellulose. The liquid has been previously proven to be suited for worst-case. The Table E.1 shows the detail solution. It's satisfying the latest tissue dielectric parameters requirements proposed by the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209.

TableE.1: Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter

| Frequency (MHz) | 835Head | 835Body | 1900 Head | 1900 Body | 2450 Head | 2450 Body | 5800 Head | 5800 Body |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Ingredients (% by weight) | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 41.45 | 52.5 | 55.242 | 69.91 | 58.79 | 72.60 | 65.53 | 65.53 |
| Sugar | 56.0 | 45.0 | \ | \ | \ | \ | \ | \ |
| Salt | 1.45 | 1.4 | 0.306 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.18 | \ | \ |
| Preventol | 0.1 | 0.1 | \ | \ | \ | \ | \ | \ |
| Cellulose | 1.0 | 1.0 | \ | \ | \ | \ | \ | \ |
| Glycol Monobutyl | \ | \ | 44.452 | 29.96 | 41.15 | 27.22 | \ | \ |
| Diethylenglycol monohexylether | \ | \ | \ | \ | \ | \ | 17.24 | 17.24 |
| Triton X-100 | \ | \ | \ | \ | \ | \ | 17.24 | 17.24 |
| Dielectric Parameters Target Value | $\epsilon=41.5$ $\sigma=0.90$ | $\epsilon=55.2$ $\sigma=0.97$ | $\epsilon=40.0$ $\sigma=1.40$ | $\epsilon=53.3$ $\sigma=1.52$ | $\epsilon=39.2$ $\sigma=1.80$ | $\epsilon=52.7$ $\sigma=1.95$ | $\epsilon=35.3$ $\sigma=5.27$ | $\epsilon=48.2$ $\sigma=6.00$ |

Note: There are a little adjustment respectively for 750, 1750, 2600, 5200, 5300 and 5600 based on the recipe of closest frequency in table E.1.

ANNEX F System Validation

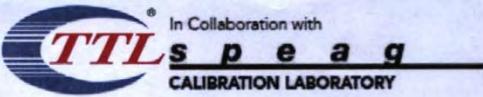
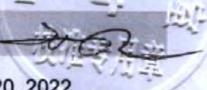
The SAR system must be validated against its performance specifications before it is deployed. When SAR probes, system components or software are changed, upgraded or recalibrated, these must be validated with the SAR system(s) that operates with such components.

Table F.1: System Validation for 7673

| Probe SN. | Liquid name | Validation date | Frequency point | Status (OK or Not) |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 7673 | Head 750MHz | July.22,2022 | 750 MHz | OK |
| 7673 | Head 900MHz | July.22,2022 | 900 MHz | OK |
| 7673 | Head 1750MHz | July.22,2022 | 1750 MHz | OK |
| 7673 | Head 1900MHz | July.22,2022 | 1900 MHz | OK |
| 7673 | Head 2000MHz | July.22,2022 | 2000 MHz | OK |
| 7673 | Head 2300MHz | July.22,2022 | 2300 MHz | OK |
| 7673 | Head 2450MHz | July.22,2022 | 2450 MHz | OK |
| 7673 | Head 2600MHz | July.22,2022 | 2600 MHz | OK |
| 7673 | Head 3300MHz | July.23,2022 | 3300 MHz | OK |
| 7673 | Head 3500MHz | July.23,2022 | 3500 MHz | OK |
| 7673 | Head 3700MHz | July.23,2022 | 3700 MHz | OK |
| 7673 | Head 3900MHz | July.23,2022 | 3900 MHz | OK |
| 7673 | Head 4100MHz | July.23,2022 | 4100 MHz | OK |
| 7673 | Head 4200MHz | July.23,2022 | 4200 MHz | OK |
| 7673 | Head 4400MHz | July.24,2022 | 4400 MHz | OK |
| 7673 | Head 4600MHz | July.24,2022 | 4600 MHz | OK |
| 7673 | Head 4800MHz | July.24,2022 | 4800 MHz | OK |
| 7673 | Head 4950MHz | July.24,2022 | 4950 MHz | OK |
| 7673 | Head 5250MHz | July.25,2022 | 5250 MHz | OK |
| 7673 | Head 5600MHz | July.25,2022 | 5600 MHz | OK |
| 7673 | Head 5750MHz | July.25,2022 | 5750 MHz | OK |

ANNEX G Probe Calibration Certificate

Probe 7673 Calibration Certificate

|  Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.caict.ac.cn | |  中国认可 国际互认 校准 CALIBRATION CNAS L0570 |  |
|---|---|---|---|
| Client | CTTL | Certificate No: Z22-60207 | |
| CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE | | | |
| Object | EX3DV4 - SN : 7673 | | |
| Calibration Procedure(s) | FF-Z11-004-02 Calibration Procedures for Dosimetric E-field Probes | | |
| Calibration date: | July 08, 2022 | | |
| This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. | | | |
| All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%. | | | |
| Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) | | | |
| Primary Standards | ID # | Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
| Power Meter NRP2 | 101919 | 14-Jun-22(CTTL, No.J22X04181) | Jun-23 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | 101547 | 14-Jun-22(CTTL, No.J22X04181) | Jun-23 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | 101548 | 14-Jun-22(CTTL, No.J22X04181) | Jun-23 |
| Reference 10dBAttenuator | 18N50W-10dB | 20-Jan-21(CTTL, No.J21X00486) | Jan-23 |
| Reference 20dBAttenuator | 18N50W-20dB | 20-Jan-21(CTTL, No.J21X00485) | Jan-23 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4 | SN 7464 | 26-Jan-22(SPEAG, No.EX3-7464_Jan22) | Jan-23 |
| DAE4 | SN 1555 | 20-Aug-21(SPEAG, No.DAE4-1555_Aug21/2) | Aug-22 |
| Secondary Standards | ID # | Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
| SignalGenerator MG3700A | 6201052605 | 14-Jun-22(CTTL, No.J22X04182) | Jun-23 |
| Network Analyzer E5071C | MY46110673 | 14-Jan-22(CTTL, No.J22X00406) | Jan-23 |
| Calibrated by: | Name | Function | Signature |
| | Yu Zongying | SAR Test Engineer |  |
| Reviewed by: | Lin Hao | SAR Test Engineer |  |
| Approved by: | Qi Dianyuan | SAR Project Leader |  |
| Issued: July 20, 2022 | | | |
| This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory. | | | |



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China

Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117

E-mail: cttl@chinatll.com<http://www.caict.ac.cn>**Glossary:**

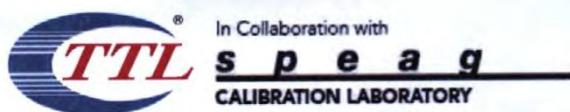
| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| TSL | tissue simulating liquid |
| NORMx,y,z | sensitivity in free space |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z |
| DCP | diode compression point |
| CF | crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal |
| A,B,C,D | modulation dependent linearization parameters |
| Polarization Φ | Φ rotation around probe axis |
| Polarization θ | θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i $\theta=0$ is normal to probe axis |
| Connector Angle | information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system |

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- **NORMx,y,z:** Assessed for E-field polarization $\theta=0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not effect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- **NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response** (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- **DCPx,y,z:** DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- **PAR:** PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics.
- **Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; VRx,y,z; A,B,C** are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- **ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:** Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty valued are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- **Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):** in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- **Sensor Offset:** The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- **Connector Angle:** The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
E-mail: ctll@chinattl.com http://www.caict.ac.cn



DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:7673

Basic Calibration Parameters

| | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unc (k=2) |
|--|----------|----------|----------|--------------|
| Norm($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A | 0.62 | 0.63 | 0.61 | $\pm 10.0\%$ |
| DCP(mV) ^B | 110.3 | 111.1 | 110.2 | |

Modulation Calibration Parameters

| UID | Communication System Name | | A dB | B dB/ μV | C | D dB | VR mV | Unc ^E (k=2) |
|-----|---------------------------|---|------|---------------------|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
| 0 | CW | X | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.00 | 198.1 | $\pm 2.1\%$ |
| | | Y | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | | 199.1 | |
| | | Z | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | | 193.0 | |

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X, Y, Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 4).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
 E-mail: ctll@chinattl.com http://www.caict.ac.cn



DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:7673

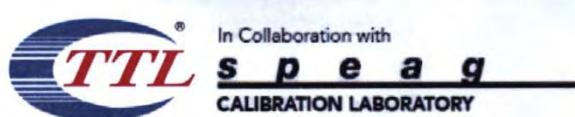
Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

| f [MHz] ^C | Relative Permittivity ^F | Conductivity (S/m) ^F | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha ^G | Depth ^G (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 750 | 41.9 | 0.89 | 10.34 | 10.34 | 10.34 | 0.14 | 1.40 | ±12.1% |
| 900 | 41.5 | 0.97 | 9.95 | 9.95 | 9.95 | 0.17 | 1.30 | ±12.1% |
| 1750 | 40.1 | 1.37 | 8.49 | 8.49 | 8.49 | 0.26 | 0.98 | ±12.1% |
| 1900 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 8.07 | 8.07 | 8.07 | 0.24 | 1.07 | ±12.1% |
| 2000 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 8.08 | 8.08 | 8.08 | 0.20 | 1.31 | ±12.1% |
| 2300 | 39.5 | 1.67 | 7.86 | 7.86 | 7.86 | 0.62 | 0.66 | ±12.1% |
| 2450 | 39.2 | 1.80 | 7.57 | 7.57 | 7.57 | 0.60 | 0.68 | ±12.1% |
| 2600 | 39.0 | 1.96 | 7.31 | 7.31 | 7.31 | 0.65 | 0.65 | ±12.1% |
| 3300 | 38.2 | 2.71 | 6.93 | 6.93 | 6.93 | 0.36 | 0.99 | ±13.3% |
| 3500 | 37.9 | 2.91 | 6.73 | 6.73 | 6.73 | 0.40 | 0.94 | ±13.3% |
| 3700 | 37.7 | 3.12 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 0.30 | 1.20 | ±13.3% |
| 3900 | 37.5 | 3.32 | 6.44 | 6.44 | 6.44 | 0.30 | 1.50 | ±13.3% |
| 4100 | 37.2 | 3.53 | 6.46 | 6.46 | 6.46 | 0.30 | 1.40 | ±13.3% |
| 4200 | 37.1 | 3.63 | 6.35 | 6.35 | 6.35 | 0.35 | 1.35 | ±13.3% |
| 4400 | 36.9 | 3.84 | 6.26 | 6.26 | 6.26 | 0.30 | 1.50 | ±13.3% |
| 4600 | 36.7 | 4.04 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 0.35 | 1.50 | ±13.3% |
| 4800 | 36.4 | 4.25 | 5.99 | 5.99 | 5.99 | 0.35 | 1.60 | ±13.3% |
| 4950 | 36.3 | 4.40 | 5.65 | 5.65 | 5.65 | 0.35 | 1.65 | ±13.3% |
| 5250 | 35.9 | 4.71 | 5.21 | 5.21 | 5.21 | 0.40 | 1.42 | ±13.3% |
| 5600 | 35.5 | 5.07 | 4.71 | 4.71 | 4.71 | 0.40 | 1.50 | ±13.3% |
| 5750 | 35.4 | 5.22 | 4.70 | 4.70 | 4.70 | 0.40 | 1.50 | ±13.3% |

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ±100MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (Page 2), else it is restricted to ±50MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequency below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ±10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ±5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

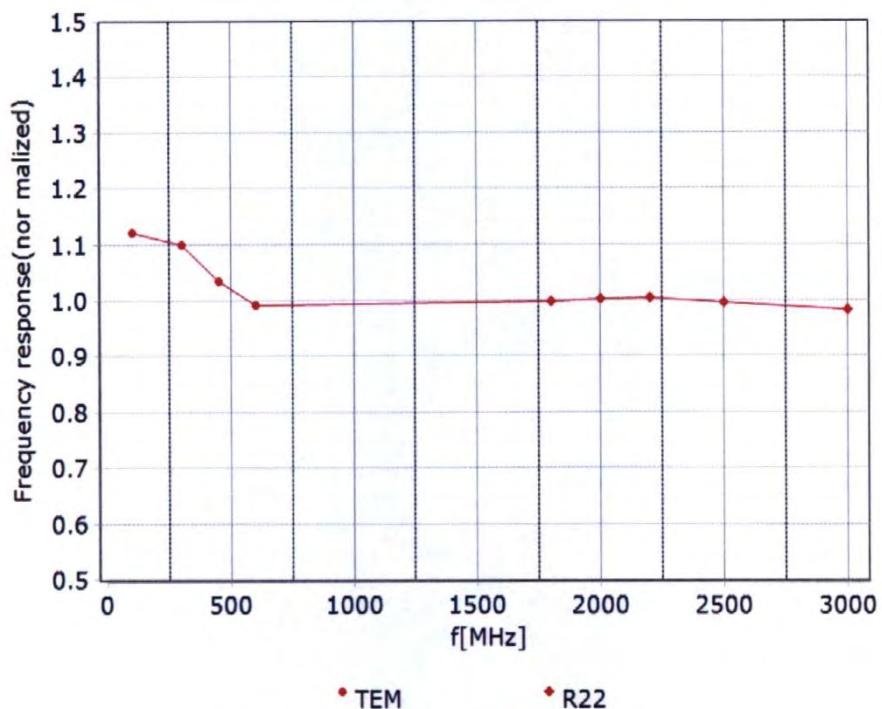
^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for the frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
E-mail: ctll@chinattl.com http://www.caict.ac.cn



Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell: ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

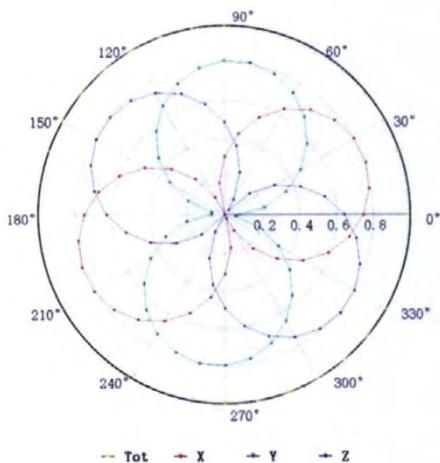


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 7.4\% (k=2)$

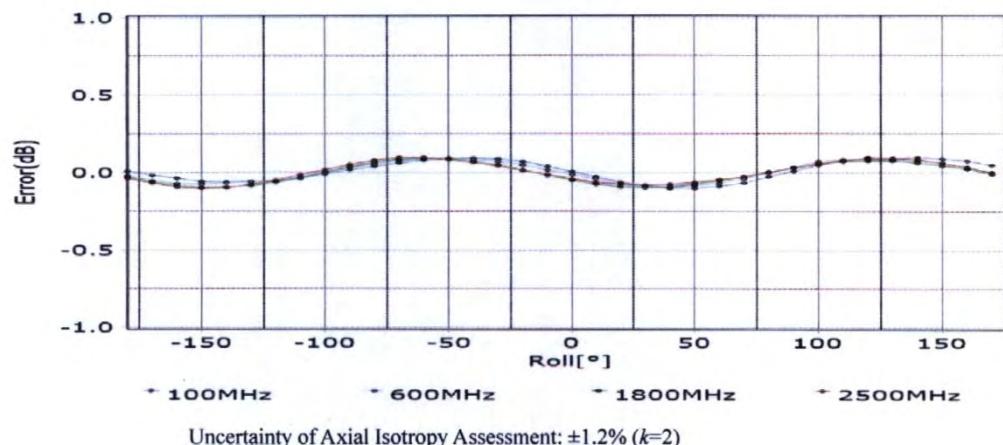
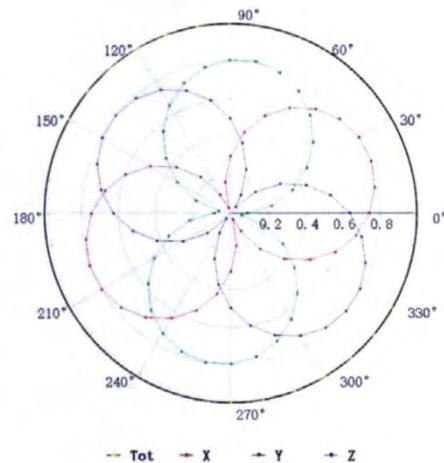
Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
 E-mail: ctll@chinattl.com http://www.caict.ac.cn

Receiving Pattern (Φ), $\theta=0^\circ$

f=600 MHz, TEM

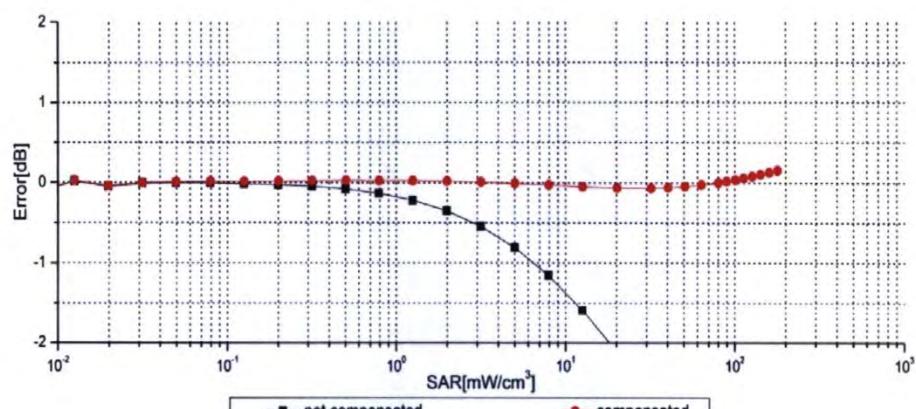
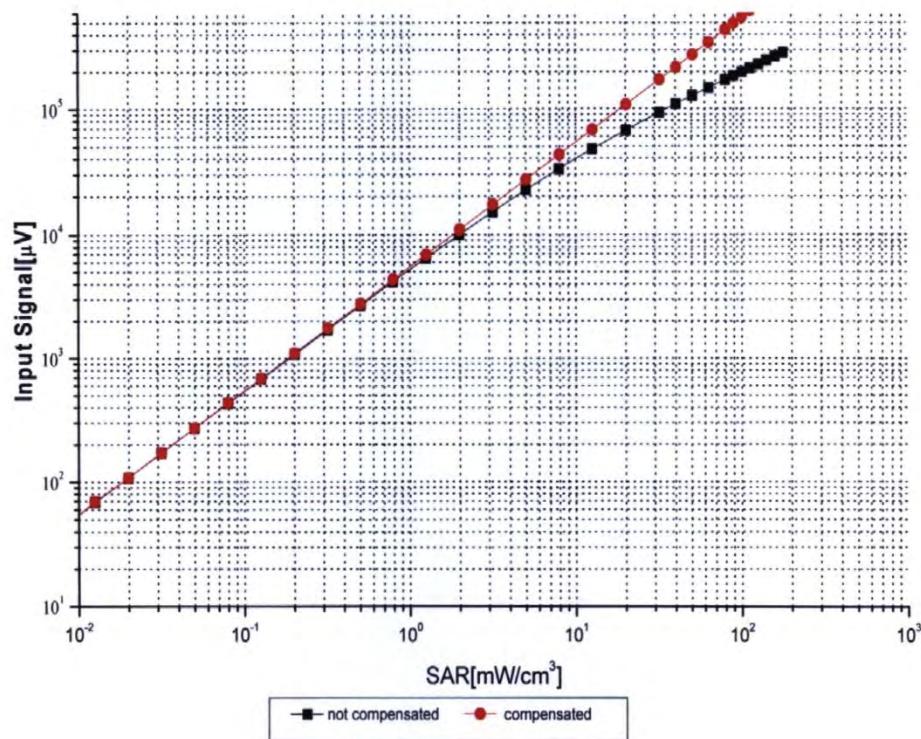


f=1800 MHz, R22



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
 E-mail: ctl@chinattl.com <http://www.caict.ac.cn>

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell, f = 900 MHz)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ±0.9% (k=2)



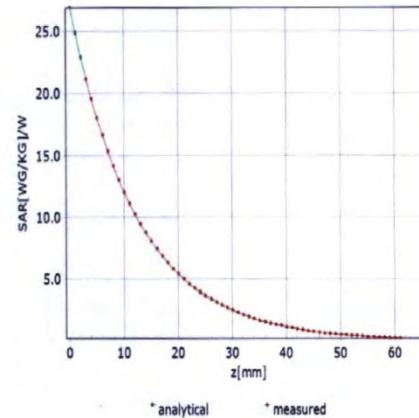
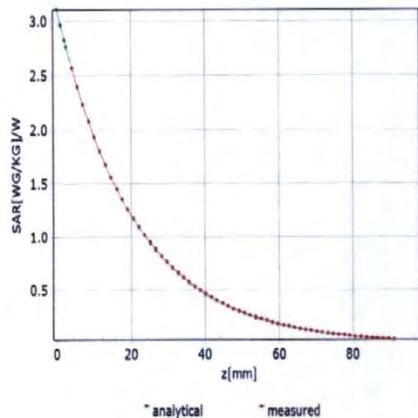
In Collaboration with

s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

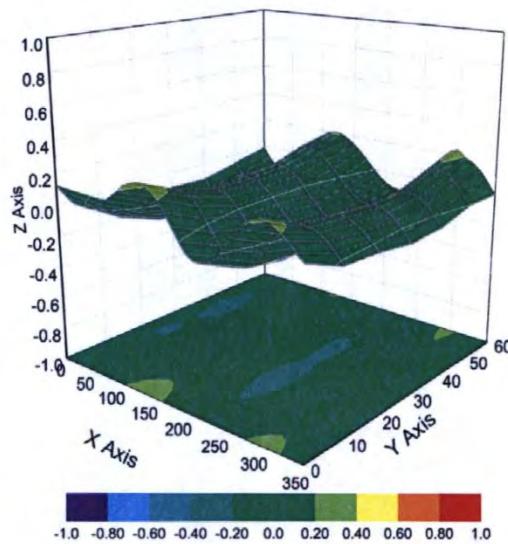
Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
E-mail: ctll@chinattl.com http://www.caict.ac.cn

Conversion Factor Assessment

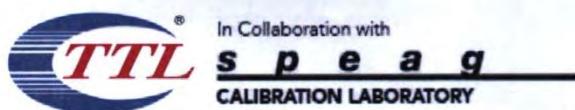
f=750 MHz,WGLS R9(H_convF) f=1750 MHz,WGLS R22(H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 3.2\% (k=2)$



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.caict.ac.cn

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:7673

Other Probe Parameters

| | |
|---|------------|
| Sensor Arrangement | Triangular |
| Connector Angle (°) | 145.7 |
| Mechanical Surface Detection Mode | enabled |
| Optical Surface Detection Mode | disable |
| Probe Overall Length | 337mm |
| Probe Body Diameter | 10mm |
| Tip Length | 9mm |
| Tip Diameter | 2.5mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point | 1mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point | 1mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point | 1mm |
| Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface | 1.4mm |

ANNEX H Dipole Calibration Certificate

750 MHz Dipole Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **CTTL (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1017_Jul22**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Object | D750V3 - SN:1017 | | | | | |
| Calibration procedure(s) | QA CAL-05.v11 Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz | | | | | |
| Calibration date: | July 20, 2022 | | | | | |
| This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. | | | | | | |
| All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. | | | | | | |
| Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) | | | | | | |
| Primary Standards | ID # | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration | | | |
| Power meter NRP | SN: 104778 | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) | Apr-23 | | | |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103244 | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03524) | Apr-23 | | | |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103245 | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525) | Apr-23 | | | |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: BH9394 (20k) | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03527) | Apr-23 | | | |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 310982 / 06327 | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03528) | Apr-23 | | | |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4 | SN: 7349 | 31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-7349_Dec21) | Dec-22 | | | |
| DAE4 | SN: 601 | 02-May-22 (No. DAE4-601_May22) | May-23 | | | |
| Secondary Standards | ID # | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check | | | |
| Power meter E4419B | SN: GB39512475 | 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 | | | |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 | | | |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: MY41093315 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 | | | |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06 | SN: 100972 | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 | | | |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477 | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 | | | |
| Calibrated by: | Name | Function | Signature | | | |
| | Aidonia Georgiadou | Laboratory Technician | | | | |
| Approved by: | Sven Kühn | Technical Manager | | | | |
| Issued: July 22, 2022 | | | | | | |
| This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory. | | | | | | |

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

| | |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL | tissue simulating liquid |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A | not applicable or not measured |

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, "Measurement Procedure For The Assessment Of Specific Absorption Rate Of Human Exposure To Radio Frequency Fields From Hand-Held And Body-Worn Wireless Communication Devices - Part 1528: Human Models, Instrumentation And Procedures (Frequency Range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October 2020.
- b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- c) DASY System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The source is mounted in a touch configuration below the center marking of the flat phantom.
- *Return Loss:* This parameter is measured with the source positioned under the liquid filled phantom (as described in the measurement condition clause). The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| DASY Version | DASY52 | V52.10.4 |
| Extrapolation | Advanced Extrapolation | |
| Phantom | Modular Flat Phantom | |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 15 mm | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm | |
| Frequency | 750 MHz ± 1 MHz | |

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | Temperature | Permittivity | Conductivity |
|--|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters | 22.0 °C | 41.9 | 0.89 mho/m |
| Measured Head TSL parameters | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 40.5 ± 6 % | 0.90 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C | --- | --- |

SAR result with Head TSL

| SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 2.19 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 8.63 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL | Condition | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 1.43 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 5.64 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2) |

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 53.7 Ω - 0.5 $j\Omega$ |
| Return Loss | - 29.0 dB |

General Antenna Parameters and Design

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.034 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
|-----------------|-------|

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 20.07.2022

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1017

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.9 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.11, 10.11, 10.11) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2021
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.05.2022
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1535); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7501)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 59.72 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

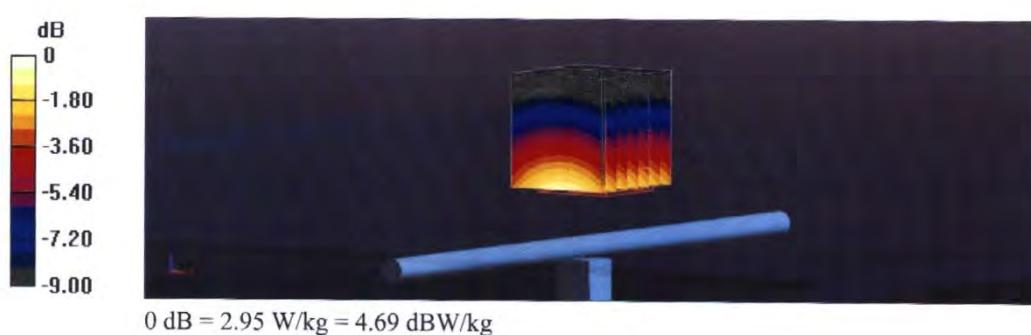
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.34 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.43 W/kg

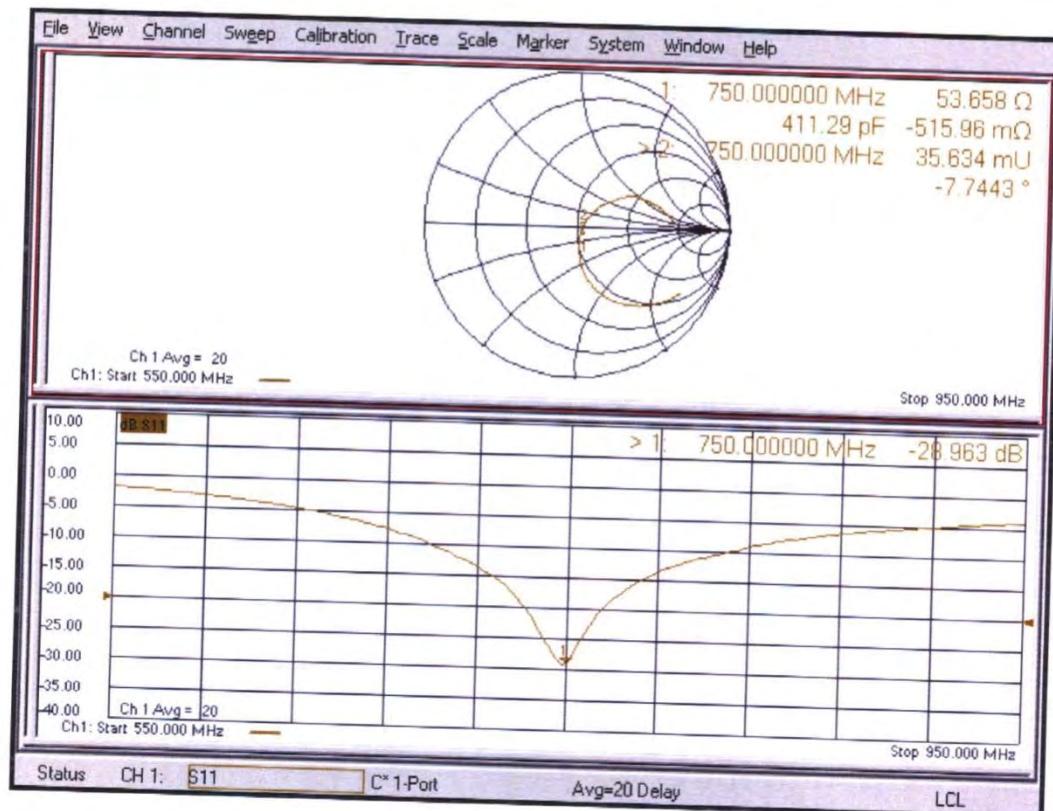
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 24.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 65.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.95 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



835 MHz Dipole Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **CTTL (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d069_Jul22**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Object | D835V2 - SN:4d069 | | | | | |
| Calibration procedure(s) | QA CAL-05.v11 Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz | | | | | |
| Calibration date: | July 20, 2022 | | | | | |
| This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. | | | | | | |
| All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$. | | | | | | |
| Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) | | | | | | |
| Primary Standards | ID # | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration | | | |
| Power meter NRP | SN: 104778 | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) | Apr-23 | | | |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103244 | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03524) | Apr-23 | | | |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103245 | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525) | Apr-23 | | | |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: BH9394 (20k) | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03527) | Apr-23 | | | |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 310982 / 06327 | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03528) | Apr-23 | | | |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4 | SN: 7349 | 31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-7349_Dec21) | Dec-22 | | | |
| DAE4 | SN: 601 | 02-May-22 (No. DAE4-601_May22) | May-23 | | | |
| Secondary Standards | ID # | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check | | | |
| Power meter E4419B | SN: GB39512475 | 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 | | | |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 | | | |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: MY41093315 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 | | | |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06 | SN: 100972 | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 | | | |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477 | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 | | | |
| Calibrated by: | Name | Function | Signature | | | |
| | Aldonia Georgiadou | Laboratory Technician | | | | |
| Approved by: | Sven Kühn | Technical Manager | | | | |
| Issued: July 22, 2022 | | | | | | |
| This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory. | | | | | | |

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

| | |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL | tissue simulating liquid |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A | not applicable or not measured |

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, "Measurement Procedure For The Assessment Of Specific Absorption Rate Of Human Exposure To Radio Frequency Fields From Hand-Held And Body-Worn Wireless Communication Devices - Part 1528: Human Models, Instrumentation And Procedures (Frequency Range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October 2020.
- b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- c) DASY System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The source is mounted in a touch configuration below the center marking of the flat phantom.
- *Return Loss:* This parameter is measured with the source positioned under the liquid filled phantom (as described in the measurement condition clause). The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| DASY Version | DASY52 | V52.10.4 |
| Extrapolation | Advanced Extrapolation | |
| Phantom | Modular Flat Phantom | |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 15 mm | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm | |
| Frequency | 835 MHz ± 1 MHz | |

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | Temperature | Permittivity | Conductivity |
|--|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters | 22.0 °C | 41.5 | 0.90 mho/m |
| Measured Head TSL parameters | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 40.3 ± 6 % | 0.93 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C | --- | --- |

SAR result with Head TSL

| | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition | |
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 2.51 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 9.73 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2) |

| | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL | condition | |
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 1.62 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 6.34 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2) |

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 51.5 Ω - 2.2 jΩ |
| Return Loss | - 31.7 dB |

General Antenna Parameters and Design

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.393 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
|-----------------|-------|

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 20.07.2022

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d069

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.93 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.69, 9.69, 9.69) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2021
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 02.05.2022
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1535); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7501)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 63.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

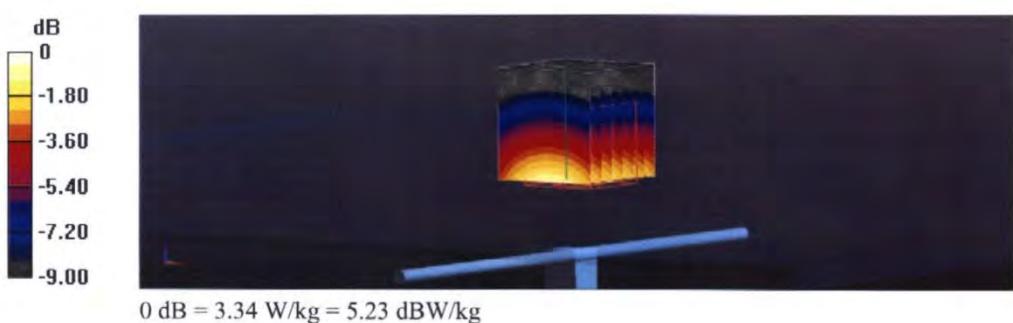
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.81 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.51 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.62 W/kg

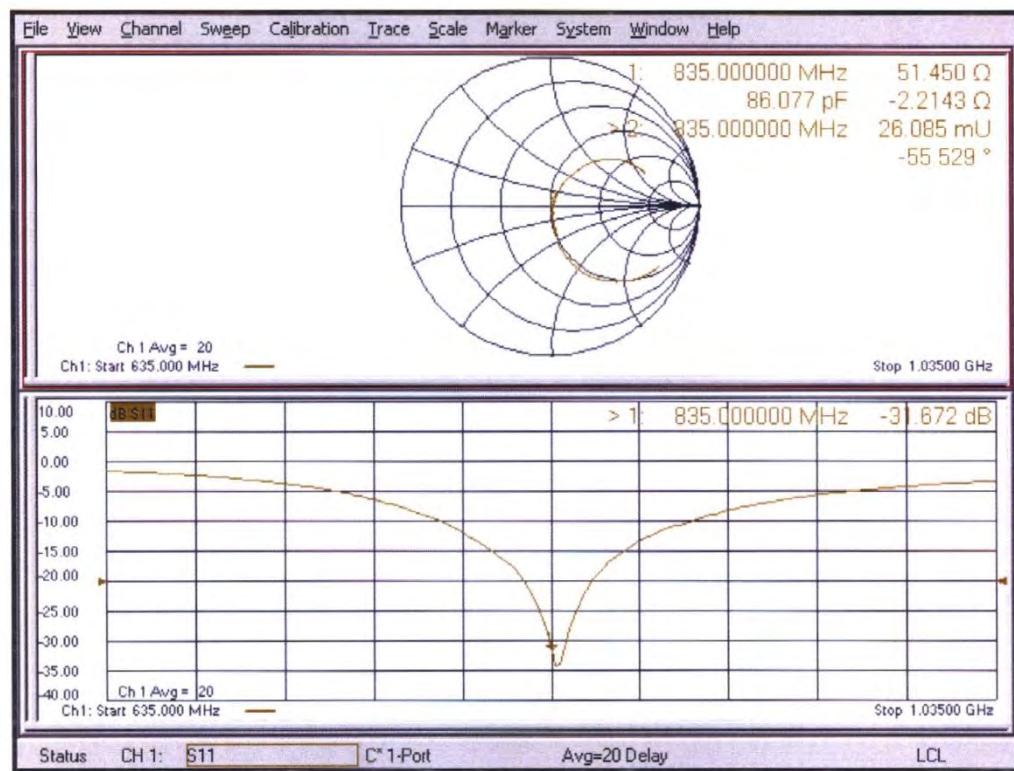
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 17 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 65.7%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.34 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



1750 MHz Dipole Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



- S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
- C** Service suisse d'étalonnage
- S** Servizio svizzero di taratura
- S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **CTTL (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D1750V2-1003_Jul22**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Object | D1750V2 - SN:1003 | | | | | |
| Calibration procedure(s) | QA CAL-05.v11 Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz | | | | | |
| Calibration date: | July 18, 2022 | | | | | |
| This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. | | | | | | |
| All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. | | | | | | |
| Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) | | | | | | |
| Primary Standards | ID # | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration | | | |
| Power meter NRP | SN: 104778 | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) | Apr-23 | | | |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103244 | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03524) | Apr-23 | | | |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103245 | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525) | Apr-23 | | | |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: BH9394 (20k) | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03527) | Apr-23 | | | |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 310982 / 06327 | 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03528) | Apr-23 | | | |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4 | SN: 7349 | 31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-7349_Dec21) | Dec-22 | | | |
| DAE4 | SN: 601 | 02-May-22 (No. DAE4-601_May22) | May-23 | | | |
| Secondary Standards | ID # | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check | | | |
| Power meter E4419B | SN: GB39512475 | 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 | | | |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 | | | |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: MY41093315 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 | | | |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06 | SN: 100972 | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 | | | |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477 | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20) | In house check: Oct-22 | | | |
| Calibrated by: | Name Joanna Lleshaj | Function Laboratory Technician | Signature | | | |
| Approved by: | Name Sven Kühn | Function Technical Manager | Signature | | | |
| Issued: July 21, 2022 | | | | | | |
| This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory. | | | | | | |

Certificate No: D1750V2-1003_Jul22

Page 1 of 6

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

| | |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL | tissue simulating liquid |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A | not applicable or not measured |

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, "Measurement Procedure For The Assessment Of Specific Absorption Rate Of Human Exposure To Radio Frequency Fields From Hand-Held And Body-Worn Wireless Communication Devices - Part 1528: Human Models, Instrumentation And Procedures (Frequency Range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October 2020.
- b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- c) DASY System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The source is mounted in a touch configuration below the center marking of the flat phantom.
- *Return Loss:* This parameter is measured with the source positioned under the liquid filled phantom (as described in the measurement condition clause). The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| DASY Version | DASY52 | V52.10.4 |
| Extrapolation | Advanced Extrapolation | |
| Phantom | Modular Flat Phantom | |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 10 mm | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution | $dx, dy, dz = 5 \text{ mm}$ | |
| Frequency | $1750 \text{ MHz} \pm 1 \text{ MHz}$ | |

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | Temperature | Permittivity | Conductivity |
|--|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters | 22.0 °C | 40.1 | 1.37 mho/m |
| Measured Head TSL parameters | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 38.5 ± 6 % | 1.35 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C | --- | --- |

SAR result with Head TSL

| | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition | |
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 9.19 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 36.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2) |
| SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL | condition | |
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 4.82 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 19.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2) |